

STATISTICAL DIARY

UTTAR PRADESH
2014



ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
STATE PLANNING INSTITUTE
PLANNING DEPARTMENT, UTTAR PRADESH
<http://updes.up.nic.in>

Foreword

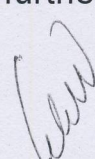
The current issue of the "Statistical Diary, Uttar Pradesh, 2014" is the forty seventh in the series, published by the Economics and Statistics Division, Uttar Pradesh since 1968.

The publication provides the latest data regarding the development of the State in the socio-economic sectors. In this publication the published state and national level data have been obtained from the respective departments/agencies of the State Government and Government of India respectively. To facilitate the comparative study of the State, most of the tables of the publication contain data for the past years also. Explanatory notes regarding limitations of the published data have been provided at the end of the publication.

I express my gratitude for the continued and generous co-operation extended by the concern departments and organisations in bringing out this publication. I would also like to extend my appreciation to all the officers and staff of the Economics and Statistics Division who have contributed in compiling this Hand book.

I am confident the publication would be useful to planners, policy-makers, research workers and the academicians. The department is eager for continuous improvement in the quality of publication. Suggestions from the users for further improvement will, therefore, be gratefully accepted.

Lucknow
January 20, 2015


(Dr. Devesh Chaturvedi)
Principal Secretary
Planning Department
Govt. of U.P

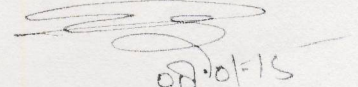
PREFACE

The Economics and Statistics Division, State Planning Institute, Uttar Pradesh is publishing an annual publication named Statistical Diary, Uttar Pradesh since 1968. Statistical Diary, Uttar Pradesh, 2014 is the 47th issue of this series.

This publication contains the important information relating to geographical, social and economic areas of the State. This issue consists of 149 tables including 5 extra tables, mainly based on Population, Agriculture, Marketing and Storage, Strength of police force and Tourism. To facilitate the study of the comparative socio-economic status of the State on the national level, some inter-state important data alongwith India provided in the publication. The data published there in have been approved by the subcommittee organized on the Statistical Diary of the Uttar Pradesh Statistical Co-ordination Committee. Efforts have been made to represent the some important information by the graphs /charts.

I am grateful to the concern departments of the Central Government and all the member departments of the Uttar Pradesh Statistical co-ordination committee for their co-operation in publishing this issue by furnishing the required data in time.

I hope, this publication will go a long way in meeting the felt need of policy makers, administrators, planners and researchers engaged in Policy making. Suggestions from the users for its further improvement are most welcomed.



(G. S. Katiyar)

Director

Lucknow: Jan. 8, 2015

OFFICERS & STAFF ASSOCIATED WITH

THE PUBLICATION

1. SHRI G. S. KATIYAR Director
2. SHRI JAIRAM RAM Addl. Director

Guidance and Supervision

1. Dr. SHUAIB AHMAD Dy. Director
2. SHRI JAILAL RAM GUPTA Eco. & Stat. Officer

Co-Ordination and Super Scrutiny work

- . SHRI. R. P. MISHRA Addl. Stat. Officer (In charge)

Manuscript work

- . Dr. MANJU DIKSHIT Addl. Stat. Officer
-

CONTENTS

S.No.	Items	Page
1.	List of Chapters	i
2.	List of Tables	ii-ix
3.	Conversion Factors	x
4.	Map, Graph/Charts	xi-xxiii
5.	Tables	1-345
6.	Explanatory Notes	346- 350
7.	Telephone Numbers	351-358
8.	E-mail Address	359-363

Chapters List

Chapter No.	Description	Page
0.	U.P. at a glance	1-14
1.	Area and Population	15-91
2.	State Income	92-106
3.	Revenue and Expenditure	107-116
4.	Rainfall and Temperature	117-120
5.	Agriculture	121-187
6.	Animal Husbandry	188-190
7.	Fisheries	191
8.	State Forest	192-193
9.	Institutional Finance	194-201
10.	Co-operation	202-205
11.	Joint stock companies	206-216
12.	Labour, Employment and Training	217-230
13.	Industry	231-243
14.	Electricity	244-253
15.	Education	254-268
16.	Public Health	269-279
17.	Transport and communication	280-287
18.	Prices	288-293
19.	National savings	294
20.	Economic census	295-303
21.	Planning	304-317
22.	Entertainment	318
23.	Social services	319-323
24.	Miscellaneous	324-345

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
0.	U.P. at a glance	1-14
1. Area and Population		
1.01	Decennial growth of population	15
1.02	Area and population of different States of Indian Union, 2011	16-17
1.03	Percentage decennial growth of Population in different states of Indian Union	18-19
1.04	Economic classification of population of U.P., 2011	20-23
1.05	Annual estimates of population of U.P. and India as on 1st ,October.	24
1.06	Population of U.P. in different Age groups 2011	25
1.07	District-wise and religion-wise population of U.P. 2001	26-33
1.08	District-wise Area, Density and total Population in U.P.	34-37
1.09	District-wise total Population and Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P. 2011	38-53
1.10	Major religion-wise population in U.P. and India 2001	54
1.11	Distribution of population in different regions of U.P., 2011	55
1.12	District-wise number of Tehsils, C.D. Blocks, populated Villages and Towns in U.P.	56-59
1.13	Towns and Villages, classified in U.P. according to the population 2011	60
1.14	Distribution of population by languages in U.P. 2001	61
1.15	List of cities/towns having population 1.0 lakh and more in U.P. 2011	62-63
1.16	Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State, 2001	64-81
1.17	District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011	82-91
2. State Income		
2.01	Total and per capita State Income of U.P.	92
2.02	Index numbers of State Income	93
2.03	Percentage distribution of total state income by industrial origin (at 2004-05 Prices)	94

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
2.04	Percentage distribution of total state income by Industrial origin (at current Prices)	95
2.05	Annual rate of Growth of income in different Industrial Sectors (at 2004-05 Prices)	96
2.06	District-wise per capita net Income (at 1999-00 prices)	97-100
2.07	District-wise per capita net Income (at current prices)	101-104
2.08	State-wise per capita estimated Income (at current prices)	105
2.09	Annual Growth rate of Income in major States of India	106
3. Revenue and Expenditure		
3.01	Uttar Pradesh budget at a glance	107
3.02	Revenue receipts and expenditure in U.P.	108
3.03	Revenue receipts from taxes and duties in U.P.	109
3.04	Receipts from non-tax revenue in U.P.	110
3.05	Revenue expenditure on plan schemes in U.P.	111-112
3.06	Revenue expenditure on non-plan schemes in U.P.	113-114
3.07	Per capita revenue expenditure on administrative Services in U.P. and other states of India	115-116
4- Rainfall and Temperature		
4.01	District-wise rainfall and temperature recorded at meteorological centers in U.P.	117-120
5- Agriculture		
5.01	Number and area of operational holdings in U.P. by size class of holdings 2010-11	121
5.02	District-wise number of total, marginal and small holdings, 2010-11 and agricultural labourers, census 2011	122-125
5.03	Number of operational holdings by size class and its Percentage distribution in different states of India	126-131
5.04	Area of operational holdings by size class and its Percentage distribution in different states of India	132-137
5.05	Land Utilization	138-139
5.06	District-wise total area under land utilization and area affected by flood and rains in U.P.	140-147

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
5.07	District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage in U.P.	148-155
5.08	Area under principal crops in U.P.	156-157
5.09	Irrigated area under principal crops in U.P.	158-159
5.10	Production of principal crops in U.P.	160-161
5.11	Average yield of principal crops in U.P.	162-163
5.12	Indices of volume of agricultural production in U.P	164
5.13	District-wise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P.	165-168
5.14	Area irrigated by different sources and their percentage distribution in U.P.	169
5.15	Progress of some important private Minor Irrigation Works in U.P.	170
5.16	Irrigation Potential and its utilization in U.P.	171
5.17	District-wise underground water resources in U.P.	172-176
5.18	Distribution of chemical fertilizers in U.P.	177
5.19	Average yield of principal crops in different states.	178-181
5.20	Cropping intensity, percentage of net area sown to total reporting area and percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown in major states of India.	182-183
5.21	Fruit preservation and training in U.P.	184
5.22	Agencywise number and Capacity of Storage units in U.P	185
5.23(A)	Annual arrival of Agriculture Commodities in Regulated Markets of U.P.	186
5.23(B)	No. of Regulated Markets in U.P	187
6- Animal Husbandry		
6.01	Live-stock in U.P.	188
6.02	Average yield of livestock products in U.P.	189
6.03	Veterinary services in U.P.	190
7- Fisheries		
7.01	Production of Fish and Fingerlings in U.P.	191
8- State Forest		
8.01	Important forest produce in U.P.	192
8.02	Other information relating to forest	193

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
9- Institutional Finance		
9.01	Scheduled commercial bank offices in U.P. and India	194
9.02	District-wise credit, deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks in U.P.	195-198
9.03	Loan advanced by some important financial institutions in U.P.	199
9.04	Credit-deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks and population per office of the scheduled commercial banks of major states of India.	200-201
10. Co-operation		
10.01	Progress of primary agricultural credit co-operative societies in U.P.	202
10.02	Progress of co-operative banks in U.P.	203
10.03	Progress of primary milk societies in U.P.	204
10.04	Progress of co-operative housing societies in U.P.	205
11. Joint stock companies		
11.01	Joint stock companies and capital in U.P.	206
11.02	Industry-wise registration of new joint stock companies in U.P.	207-208
11.03	District-wise distribution of joint stock companies at work in U.P.	209-216
12. Labour, Employment and Training		
12.01	Factories, workers and their annual earnings in U.P.	217
12.02	Number of factories and average daily number of workers in U.P.	218-219
12.03	Industry-wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of U.P.	220-225
12.04	Trade unions in U.P.	226
12.05	Industrial disputes (strikes and lockout) and accidents in U.P.	227

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
12.06	Work done by employment exchanges in U.P.	228
12.07	Public sector employment in U.P.	229
12.08	Intake capacity, actual intake and no. of successful trainees in I.T.I. of U.P.	230
13. Industry		
13.01	Growth of large scale industries in U.P.	231-232
13.02	Growth of small scale industries in U.P.	233
13.03	Production in factories of U.P.	234
13.04	Industrial production index in U.P.	235
13.05	Production of some industrial commodities in U.P.	236
13.06	Main mineral production in U.P.	237-238
13.07	Minor mineral production in U.P.	239-240
13.08	Progress of U.P. Khadi and Village Industry Board	241-242
13.09	Some important information of sugar industries in U.P.	243
14. Electricity		
14.01	Generation and consumption of electricity in U.P.	244
14.02	Generation of energy by different types of plant in U.P.	245
14.03	Consumption of electricity by categories in U.P.	246
14.04	Electrified villages and scheduled caste basties in U.P.	247
14.05	Generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India	248-249
14.06	Per capita generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India	250-251
14.07	Number of electrified villages and their percentage to total inhabited villages in major states of India	252-253

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
15. Education		
15.01	District-wise literacy-rate in Uttar Pradesh	254-257
15.02	Literacy-rate in different states of India	258-259
15.03	Recognized educational institutions in U.P.	260
15.04	Scholars in recognized educational institutions in U.P.	261
15.05	Enrolment of students in U.P.	262
15.06	Revenue expenditure in different types of education in U.P.	263
15.07	Intake in degree courses in engineering by departments in U.P.	264
15.08	Progress of degree courses in Private Technical Institute in U.P..	265
15.09	Intake in diploma courses by departments in U.P.	266
15.10	Teacher pupil ratio of junior basic and senior basic schools in different states of India	267-268
16. Public Health		
16.01	Number of allopathic civil hospitals and dispensaries in U.P.	269
16.02	Allopathic medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	270
16.03	Ayurvedic medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	271
16.04	Unani medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	272
16.05	Homeopathic medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	273
16.06	Progress of Indian medical Council in U.P.	274
16.07	Number of Registered Pharmacist in U.P.	275
16.08	Family welfare in U.P.	276
16.09	Towns and villages with facilities of piped water supply and sewerage in U.P.	277
16.10	Birth rate, death rate and infant mortality rate in major states of India	278-279

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
17. Transport and communication		
17.01	Length of surfaced roads maintained by P.W.D.	280
17.02	Motor vehicles on road in U.P.	281
17.03	Motor vehicles registered during the year in U.P.	282
17.04	Operational data pertaining to state road transport in U.P.	283-284
17.05	Post offices, Telephone connections and Telephone exchanges in U.P.	285
17.06 (a to d)	Length of surface roads per lac of population and per thousand sq.km. area in major states of India	286-287
18. Prices		
18.01	Indices of whole sale prices in U.P.	288
18.02	Rural consumer price indices in U.P.	289
18.03	Urban consumer price indices (non manual work) of selected towns of U.P.	290
18.04	Urban consumer price indices in U.P.	291
18.05	Consumer price indices of some selected towns for industrial workers of U.P.	292
18.06	Agricultural parity index of U.P.	293
19. National savings		
19.01	National savings in U.P.	294
20. Economic census		
20.01	State summary of economic census U.P. 2012	295
20.02	Distribution of non-agricultural enterprise (Rural and Urban) by districts in U.P. 2012	296-303

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
21. Planning		
21.01	Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.	304-311
21.02	Expenditure on five year plans and annual plans of U.P.	312-313
21.03	Per capita plan expenditure/outlay in different states of India	314-317
22. Entertainment		
22.01	Cinema houses and income from entertainment and Betting Tax in U.P.	318
23. Social services		
23.01	Percentage distribution of villages according to distance from selected items of facilities in U.P.	319
23.02	Economic region-wise some main indicators of Economic situation in U.P.	320-323
24. Miscellaneous		
24.01	No. of presented papers for registration and estimated value of transacted property	324
24.02	Commerce tax collection, percentage increase, percentage contribution in total revenue and actual expenditure in different years	325
24.03	Year-wise no. of taxable and registered dealers in U.P.	326
24.04	Police station & Police post & Strength of Police force in U.P	327
24.05	Per capita monthly consumer expenditure in rural and urban areas of U.P. and India	328
24.06	No. of persons below poverty line and their percentage to total population in major states of India	329-330
24.07	Year-wise no. of tourists on visit in U.P.	331
24.08	Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.	332-336
24.09	Comparative statistics of U.P. and India	337-345

Some Conversion Factors for Metric Units

1 Inch	=25.4	Millimeters
	=2.54	Centimeters
1 Yard	=0.9144	Meter
1 Meter	=1.09361	Yards
1 Mile	=1.609344	Kilometers
1 Kilometer	=0.62137	Mile
1 Grain	=0.065	Gram
1 Ounce	=28.35	Gram
1 Tola	=11.664	Gram
1 Chhattak	=58.32	Gram
1 Pound	=0.4535924	Kilogram
1 Mound	=37.3242	Kilogram
1 Kilogram	=2.20463	Pound
	=1.07169	Seer
1 Quintal	=2.67923	Mounds
1 M.Ton	=0.98420	Ton
	=26.7923	Mounds
1 Ton	=1.01605	M.Ton
1 Liter	=0.219976	Gallon (Imperial)
1 Square Meter	=10.763915	Square Foot
1 Square Yard	=0.83613	Square Meter
1 Hectare	=2.47109	Acres
1 Square Kilometer	=0.386101	Square Mile
	=100	Hectare

1. AREA AND POPULATION
1.01 Decennial Growth of Population

Year	Population (Lakh)		Density of Population per Sq.Km.	
	U.P.	India	U.P.	India
1	2	3	4	5
1901	486	2384	165	77
1911	482	2521	164	82
1921	467	2513	159	81
1931	498	2790	169	90
1941	565	3187	192	103
1951	632	3611	215	117
1961	738	4392	251	142
1971	883	5482	300	177
1981	1109	6833	377	216
1991	1321	8463	548	267
2001	1662	10287	690	325
2011	1998	12105	829	382

+ Including Uttarakhand up to 1981.

Source : Census of India

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.02 Area and Population of different States of Indian Union, 2011

States	Area 2001 ('000 Sq. Km.)	Population 2011('000)	Density of Population 2011 per Sq.Km.
1	2	3	4
1 Andhra Pradesh	275	84581	308
2 Arunachal Pradesh	84	1384	17
3 Assam	78	31206	398
4 Bihar	94	104099	1106
5 Goa	4	1459	394
6 Gujarat	196	60440	308
7 Haryana	44	25351	573
8 Himachal Pradesh	56	6865	123
9 Jammu & Kashmir	222	12541	124
10 Karnataka	192	61095	319
11 Kerala	39	33406	860
12 Madhya Pradesh	308	72627	236
13 Maharashtra	308	112374	365
14 Manipur	22	2570	115
15 Meghalaya	22	2967	132

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.02 Area and Population of different States of Indian Union, 2011

States	Area 2001 ('000 Sq. Km.)	Population 2011('000)	Density of Population 2011 per Sq.Km.
1	2	3	4
16 Mizoram	21	1097	52
17 Nagaland	17	1979	119
18 Odisha	156	41974	270
19 Punjab	50	27743	551
20 Rajasthan	342	68548	200
21 Sikkim	7	611	86
22 Tamil Nadu	130	72147	555
23 Tripura	10	3674	350
24 Uttar Pradesh	241	199812	829
25 West Bengal	89	91276	1028
26 Uttarakhand	53	10086	189
27 Jharkhand	80	32988	414
28 Chhattisgarh	135	25545	189
29 Delhi	1	16788	11320
INDIA	3287	1210570	382

+ Includes 120849 Square Km. of disputed area.

Source : Census of India .

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.03 Percentage Decennial Growth of Population in different States of Indian Union

States	Percentage Decennial Growth	
	1991-01	2001-11
1	2	3
1 Andhra Pradesh	14.59	10.98
2 Arunachal Pradesh	27.00	26.02
3 Assam	18.92	17.07
4 Bihar	28.62	25.42
5 Goa	15.21	8.20
6 Gujarat	22.66	19.28
7 Haryana	28.43	19.89
8 Himachal Pradesh	17.54	12.94
9 Jammu & Kashmir	29.43+	23.63
10 Karnataka	17.51	15.60
11 Kerala	9.43	4.92
12 Madhya Pradesh	24.26	20.35
13 Maharashtra	22.73	15.99
14 Manipur	24.86	18.60
15 Meghalaya	30.65	27.94

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.03 Percentage Decennial Growth of Population in different States of Indian Union

States	Percentage Decennial Growth	
	1991-01	2001-11
1	2	3
16 Mizoram	28.82	23.42
17 Nagaland	64.53	-0.58
18 Odisha	16.25	14.04
19 Punjab	20.10	13.89
20 Rajasthan	28.41	21.31
21 Sikkim	33.06	12.86
22 Tamil Nadu	11.72	15.61
23 Tripura	16.03	14.85
24 Uttar Pradesh	25.85	20.23
25 West Bengal	17.77	13.84
26 Uttarakhand	20.41	18.82
27 Jharkhand	23.36	22.42
28 Chhattisgarh	18.27	22.61
29 Delhi	47.02	21.20
INDIA	21.54	17.68

Source : Census of India.

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2011

(‘000)

Area	Population	Cultivators	
		Main workers	Total workers
1	2	3	4
(A) Rural	155317	15103	18501
(1) Male	80993	13300	15030
(2) Female	74324	1803	3471
(B) Urban	44495	473	557
(1) Male	23488	428	481
(2) Female	21008	45	76
(C) U.P.	199812	15576	19058
(1) Male	104481	13727	15512
(2) Female	95332	1849	3546

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2011

(’000)

Area	Agriculture Labourers		Household Industry	
	Main workers	Total workers	Main workers	Total workers
	1	5	6	7	8
(A) Rural	9094	18910	1485	2688
(1) Male	7205	12957	963	1495
(2) Female	1889	5953	522	1193
(B) Urban	656	1029	924	1211
(1) Male	572	846	707	859
(2) Female	84	183	218	352
(C) U.P.	9750	19939	2409	3899
(1) Male	7778	13803	1669	2354
(2) Female	1972	6136	740	1544

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2011

(‘000)

Area	Other Services		Total Main Workers	Marginal Workers
	Main workers	Total workers		
1	9	10	11	12
(A) Rural	7856	11852	51951	18413
(1) Male	6344	8870	38353	10541
(2) Female	1512	2982	13598	7872
(B) Urban	9044	11067	11097	2767
(1) Male	7901	9308	9608	1886
(2) Female	1142	1760	1489	881
(C) U.P.	16900	22919	44635	21180
(1) Male	14246	18178	37420	12427
(2) Female	2654	4741	7215	8753

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2011

(‘000)

Area	Total Workers	Non Workers	Percentage of Workers to total Population	
			Main Workers	Total Workers
1	13	14	15	16
(A) Rural	51951	103366	21.59	33.45
(1) Male	38353	42640	34.34	47.35
(2) Female	13598	60726	7.70	18.30
(B) Urban	13864	30632	24.94	31.16
(1) Male	11494	11994	40.91	48.94
(2) Female	2370	18638	7.09	11.28
(C) U.P.	65815	133998	22.34	32.94
(1) Male	49847	54634	35.82	47.71
(2) Female	15968	79364	7.57	16.75

Source: Census of India, 2011

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.05 Annual Estimates of Population of U.P. and India (as on 1st October)

Year	Annual Population('000)	
	U.P.	India
1	2	3
1991	133664	839303
1992	136862	874300
1993	140030	892079
1994	143274	909998
1995	146597	928039
1996	150001	946187
1997	153487	964422
1998	157057	982730
1999	160715	1001094
2000	164463	1019500
2001	168451	1037952
2002	171532	1055051
2003	174956	1072580
2004	178406	1089915
2005	181868	1107064
2006	185330	1123993
2007	188812	1140715
2008	192325	1157245
2009	195841	1173458
2010	199347	1189793
2011	202830	1205874
2012	206312	1221839
2013	209802	1237638
2014	213273	1253748

*Including Uttarakhand upto year 1997

Source :- Registrar General of India.

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.06 Population of U.P. in different age groups, 2011

Age Group	('000) Population				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
All	104481	95332	199812	155317	44495
0-4	10660	9716	20377	16556	3820
5-9	13250	11811	25062	20362	4699
10-14	13679	12191	25870	20774	5096
15-19	12308	10733	23040	17779	5261
20-24	9405	8173	17579	12989	4590
25-29	7466	7113	14580	10861	3719
30-34	6431	6523	12955	9810	3144
35-39	6401	6155	12556	9524	3033
40-44	5395	4836	10231	7685	2546
45-49	4382	4068	8450	6278	2172
50-54	3572	3015	6587	4913	1674
55-59	2626	2838	5464	4167	1298
60-64	2969	2736	5705	4555	1150
65-69	1958	1881	3840	3117	723
70-74	1535	1297	2832	2318	515
75-79	639	611	1250	1008	242
80+	936	877	1812	1448	364
Age not Stated	866	756	1622	1172	450

Source :- Census of India 2011.

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2001

	District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims
	1	2	3	4
1	Saharanpur	2896863	1723226	1132919
2	Muzaffarnagar	3543362	2151009	1349629
3	Shamli	..	..	..
4	Bijnor	3131619	1766391	1306329
5	Moradabad	3810983	2052014	1735381
6	Sambhal	..	..	..
7	Rampur	1923739	905062	945277
8	Amroha	1499068	897785	590308
9	Meerut	2997361	1964504	975715
10	Baghpat	1163991	854718	287871
11	Ghaziabad	3290586	2461008	782915
12	Hapur	..	..	..
13	Gautam Buddha Nagar	1202030	1028937	156415
14	Bulandshahar	2913122	2285976	613660
15	Aligarh	2992286	2438496	531956
16	Hathras	1336031	1194514	134851
17	Mathura	2074516	1898399	167628
18	Agra	3620436	3244492	323634
19	Firozabad	2052958	1764268	260414
20	Etah	2790410	2434856	319386
21	Kasganj	..	..	..
22	Mainpuri	1596718	1485637	84577

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2001

	District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
	1	5	6	7	8	9
1	Saharanpur	5039	20693	3645	10795	546
2	Muzaffarnagar	3303	18998	2356	17506	561
3	Shamli	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bijnor	3411	48725	3376	2433	954
5	Moradabad	8832	8610	2436	2368	1342
6	Sambhal	..	..	..	..	..
7	Rampur	7297	61717	2227	1478	681
8	Amroha	4206	5578	248	556	387
9	Meerut	7420	26434	2769	18772	1747
10	Baghpat	1096	1032	322	17929	1023
11	Ghaziabad	8809	21017	3298	11795	1744
12	Hapur	..	..	..	..	..
13	Gautam Buddha Nagar	4881	6797	1961	2622	417
14	Bulandshahar	3773	4598	2097	1560	1458
15	Aligarh	4187	8145	5093	3357	1052
16	Hathras	1111	2083	1015	1661	796
17	Mathura	1924	3299	865	1979	422
18	Agra	7225	11832	12737	18463	2053
19	Firozabad	1604	3775	3021	19237	639
20	Etah	4272	5084	18815	7013	984
21	Kasganj	..	..	..	..	..
22	Mainpuri	962	1384	19078	4328	752

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2001

District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims
1	2	3	4
23 Budaun	3069426	2402152	654797
24 Bareilly	3618589	2345325	1226386
25 Pilibhit	1645183	1173317	390773
26 Shahjahanpur	2547855	2028913	455049
27 Kheri	3207232	2482852	612638
28 Sitapur	3619661	2898247	696126
29 Hardoi	3398306	2930439	445419
30 Unnao	2700324	2397705	296780
31 Lucknow	3647834	2852721	748687
32 Rae Bareli	2872335	2526010	340129
33 Amethi	..	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	1570408	1326118	232599
35 Kannauj	1388923	1164479	219104
36 Etawah	1338871	1233025	95926
37 Auraiya	1179993	1089991	83719
38 Kanpur Dehat	1563336	1410225	145525
39 Kanpur Nagar	4167999	3448024	653881
40 Jalaun	1454452	1299829	146317
41 Jhansi	1744931	1592741	129785
42 Lalitpur	977734	926441	28796

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2001

District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
1	5	6	7	8	9
23 Budaun	3452	2675	5022	599	729
24 Bareilly	9269	28971	7333	586	719
25 Pilibhit	1787	75479	1828	216	1783
26 Shahjahanpur	2758	54503	5203	248	1181
27 Kheri	3740	84517	21164	712	1609
28 Sitapur	2339	11567	8450	1335	1597
29 Hardoi	1887	6105	12353	232	1871
30 Unnao	1200	1944	1888	100	707
31 Lucknow	12286	23110	4327	4118	2585
32 Rae Bareli	1424	2901	330	454	1087
33 Amethi	..	..	..	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	2256	3111	4983	605	736
35 Kannauj	520	889	2234	502	1195
36 Etawah	545	1458	3303	4176	438
37 Auraiya	408	818	2820	253	1984
38 Kanpur Dehat	1232	1515	3123	145	1571
39 Kanpur Nagar	13876	37271	4576	6191	4180
40 Jalaun	824	1238	5452	344	448
41 Jhansi	7214	5794	1228	7620	549
42 Lalitpur	1078	1093	167	19797	362

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2001

District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims
1	2	3	4
43 Hamirpur	1043724	959438	83064
44 Mahoba	708447	659538	47335
45 Banda	1537334	1408201	126203
46 Chitrakoot	766225	737219	27168
47 Fatehpur	2308384	1997175	307047
48 Pratapgarh	2731174	2345857	374126
49 Kaushambi	1293154	1116223	174698
50 Allahabad	4936105	4284834	627735
51 Barabanki	2673581	2072421	589197
52 Faizabad	2088928	1778749	304434
53 Ambedkar Nagar	2026876	1689067	332212
54 Sultanpur	3214832	2676468	524642
55 Bahraich	2381072	1537177	829361
56 Shrawasti	1176391	872653	301117
57 Balrampur	1682350	1058676	617675
58 Gonda	2765586	2225700	532585
59 Siddharth Nagar	2040085	1428543	600336
60 Basti	2084814	1762973	306540
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	1420226	1073646	341154

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2001

District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
1	5	6	7	8	9
43 Hamirpur	301	453	115	48	305
44 Mahoba	539	596	102	223	114
45 Banda	579	804	435	884	228
46 Chitrakoot	820	441	69	283	225
47 Fatehpur	930	1528	493	261	950
48 Pratapgarh	1327	1828	5806	372	1858
49 Kaushambi	354	570	242	464	603
50 Allahabad	9114	6518	2150	2144	3610
51 Barabanki	2103	3269	2277	2870	1444
52 Faizabad	1513	2193	1123	171	745
53 Ambedkar Nagar	1359	2083	1266	182	707
54 Sultanpur	2601	4055	4784	350	1932
55 Bahraich	2196	7623	3296	899	520
56 Shrawasti	642	828	596	34	521
57 Balrampur	1285	1334	2950	93	337
58 Gonda	1684	2699	1472	194	1252
59 Siddharth Nagar	1280	1280	7930	78	638
60 Basti	1511	2056	10610	118	1006
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	707	529	3775	71	344

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2001

District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims
1	2	3	4
62 Mahrajganj	2173878	1793304	357822
63 Gorakhpur	3769456	3407412	344960
64 Kushinagar	2893196	2394602	487674
65 Deoria	2712650	2398395	308731
66 Azamgarh	3939916	3332711	593907
67 Mau	1853997	1494344	353003
68 Ballia	2761620	2572597	181553
69 Jaunpur	3911679	3484557	399186
70 Ghazipur	3037582	2722780	300327
71 Chandauli	1643251	1470369	168281
72 Varanasi	3138671	2627565	497516
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	1353705	1187835	161962
74 Mirzapur	2116042	1953169	158204
75 Sonbhadra	1463519	1375219	79102
Uttar Pradesh	166197921	133979263	30740158

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2001

District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
1	5	6	7	8	9
62 Mahrajganj	1782	3150	16038	227	1555
63 Gorakhpur	6576	3295	5321	329	1563
64 Kushinagar	1372	913	6880	120	1635
65 Deoria	1616	2077	878	145	808
66 Azamgarh	3049	3701	3894	360	2294
67 Mau	1095	838	3398	123	1196
68 Ballia	2913	2560	816	147	1034
69 Jaunpur	3028	3503	17378	264	3763
70 Ghazipur	2227	1561	9828	145	714
71 Chandauli	1196	2252	544	135	474
72 Varanasi	4499	4496	985	1747	1863
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	776	699	1726	146	561
74 Mirzapur	1008	1737	674	714	536
75 Sonbhadra	3149	1830	3037	685	497
Uttar Pradesh	212578	678059	302031	207111	78721

.. Included in mother district

Source : Census of India, 2001.

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area ,Density in U.P

District	Area (Sq.Km.)2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3
1.Saharanpur	3689	940
2.Muzaffarnagar	4008	1034
3.Shamli	..	..
4.Bijnor	4561	807
5.Moradabad	3718	1284
6.Sambhal	..	..
7.Rampur	2367	987
8.Amroha	2249	818
9.Meerut	2559	1346
10.Baghpat	1321	986
11.Ghaziabad	1179	3971
12.Hapur	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	1282	1286
14.Bulandshahr	4512	776
15.Aligarh	3650	1007
16.Hathras	1840	850
17.Mathura	3340	763
18.Agra	4041	1094
19.Firozabad	2407	1038
20.Etah	2431	730
21.Kasganj	1955	735
22.Mainpuri	2760	677

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area , Density in U.P.

District	Area (Sq.Km.)2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3
23.Badaun	5168	712
24.Bareilly	4120	1080
25.Pilibhit	3686	551
26.Shahjahanpur	4388	685
27.Kheri	7680	524
28.Sitapur	5743	781
29.Hardoi	5986	684
30.Unnao	4558	682
31.Lucknow	2528	1816
32.Raebareli	4609	739
33.Amethi	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	2181	864
35.Kannauj	2093	792
36.Etawah	2311	685
37.Auraiya	2016	684
38.Kanpur Dehat	3021	595
39.Kanpur Nagar	3155	1452
40.Jalaun	4565	370
41.Jhansi	5024	398
42.Lalitpur	5039	242

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area, Density in U.P.

District	Area (Sq.Km.)2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3
43.Hamirpur	4021	275
44.Mahoba	3144	279
45.Banda	4408	408
46.Chitrakoot	3216	308
47.Fatehpur	4152	634
48.Pratapgarh	3717	863
49.Kausambi	1779	899
50.Allahabad	5482	1086
51.Barabanki	4402	741
52.Faizabad	2341	1056
53.Ambedkar Nagar	2350	1020
54.Sultanpur	4436	856
55.Bahraich	5237	666
56.Shrawasti	1640	681
57.Balrampur	3349	642
58.Gonda	4003	858
59.Siddharth Nagar	2895	884
60.Basti	2688	917
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	1646	1042

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area , Density in U.P

District	Area (Sq.Km.)2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3
62.Maharajanj	2952	910
63.Gorakhpur	3321	1337
64.Kushi Nagar	2905	1227
65.Deoria	2540	1221
66.Azamgarh	4054	1138
67.Mau	1713	1288
68.Ballia	2981	1087
69.Jaunpur	4038	1113
70.Ghazipur	3377	1072
71handauli	2541	769
72.Varanasi	1535	2395
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	1015	1555
74.Mirzapur	4405	567
75.Sonbhadra	6905	270
Uttar Pradesh	240928	829
India	3287263+	382

+ 120849 Square Km. disputed area is also included.

.. Included in mother district

Source :-Census of India, 2011

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Total Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
1.Saharanpur	3466382	1834106	1632276
2.Muzaffarnagar	4143512	2193434	1950078
3.Shamli	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	3682713	1921215	1761498
5.Moradabad	4772006	2503186	2268820
6.Sambhal	..	..	..
7.Rampur	2335819	1223889	1111930
8.Amroha	1840221	963449	876772
9.Meerut	3443689	1825743	1617946
10.Baghat	1303048	700070	602978
11.Ghaziabad	4681645	2488834	2192811
12.Hapur	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	1648115	890214	757901
14.Bulandshahr	3499171	1845260	1653911
15.Aligarh	3673889	1951996	1721893
16.Hathras	1564708	836127	728581
17.Mathura	2547184	1367125	1180059
18.Agra	4418797	2364953	2053844
19.Firozabad	2498156	1332046	1166110
20.Etah	1774480	947339	827141
21.Kasganj	1436719	764165	672554
22.Mainpuri	1868529	993377	875152

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Rural Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
	1	5	6
1.Saharanpur	2399856	1269803	1130053
2.Muzaffarnagar	2952200	1565004	1387196
3.Shamli	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	2757401	1438412	1318989
5.Moradabad	3198383	1680022	1518361
6.Sambhal	..	..	..
7.Rampur	1747172	916878	830294
8.Amroha	1381508	724539	656969
9.Meerut	1684507	894920	789587
10.Baghpat	1028023	553807	474216
11.Ghaziabad	1519098	808222	710876
12.Hapur	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	673806	359605	314201
14.Bulandshahr	2631742	1390490	1241252
15.Aligarh	2456698	1308923	1147775
16.Hathras	1232015	659814	572201
17.Mathura	1791191	962028	829163
18.Agra	2394602	1285184	1109418
19.Firozabad	1664987	891872	773115
20.Etah	1506338	805589	700749
21.Kasganj	1148512	612556	535956
22.Mainpuri	1580087	842374	737713

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Urban Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
	8	9	10
1	8	9	10
1.Saharanpur	1066526	564303	502223
2.Muzaffarnagar	1191312	628430	562882
3.Shamli	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	925312	482803	442509
5.Moradabad	1573623	823164	750459
6.Sambhal	..	..	..
7.Rampur	588647	307011	281636
8.Amroha	458713	238910	219803
9.Meerut	1759182	930823	828359
10.Baghpat	275025	146263	128762
11.Ghaziabad	3162547	1680612	1481935
12.Hapur	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	974309	530609	443700
14.Bulandshahr	867429	454770	412659
15.Aligarh	1217191	643073	574118
16.Hathras	332693	176313	156380
17.Mathura	755993	405097	350896
18.Agra	2024195	1079769	944426
19.Firozabad	833169	440174	392995
20.Etah	268142	141750	126392
21.Kasganj	288207	151609	136598
22.Mainpuri	288442	151003	137439

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
1.Saharanpur	764450	627371	980	148
2.Muzaffarnagar	561250	458494	317	248
3.Shamli	..	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	787444	716442	3058	2974
5.Moradabad	731406	582700	685	171
6.Sambhal	..	..	..	..
7.Rampur	307936	277838	358	122
8.Amroha	318001	276283	164	31
9.Meerut	624149	347463	3390	222
10.Baghpur	149060	125954	14	13
11.Ghaziabad	773463	287708	3968	572
12.Hapur	..	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	216105	129086	2215	220
14.Bulandshahr	725600	606673	198	41
15.Aligarh	755254	564827	629	274
16.Hathras	387554	318235	268	233
17.Mathura	506580	400917	1520	313
18.Agra	991325	505140	7255	1113
19.Firozabad	473890	333275	2565	108
20.Etah	281011	245671	140	34
21.Kasganj	254299	222875	150	120
22.Mainpuri	368206	319437	478	476

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Total Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
23.Badaun	3681896	1967759	1714137
24.Bareilly	4448359	2357665	2090694
25.Pilibhit	2031007	1072002	959005
26.Shahjahanpur	3006538	1606403	1400135
27.Kheri	4021243	2123187	1898056
28.Sitapur	4483992	2375264	2108728
29.Hardoi	4092845	2191442	1901403
30.Unnao	3108367	1630087	1478280
31.Lucknow	4589838	2394476	2195362
32.Raebareli	3405559	1752542	1653017
33.Amethi	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	1885204	1006240	878964
35.Kannauj	1656616	881776	774840
36.Etawah	1581810	845856	735954
37.Auraiya	1379545	740040	639505
38.Kanpur Dehat	1796184	963255	832929
39.Kanpur Nagar	4581268	2459806	2121462
40.Jalaun	1689974	906092	783882
41.Jhansi	1998603	1057436	941167
42.Lalitpur	1221592	641011	580581

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

जनपद	Rural Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
	1	5	6
23.Badaun	3037301	1630376	1406925
24.Bareilly	2879950	1530356	1349594
25.Pilibhit	1679592	886789	792803
26.Shahjahanpur	2412446	1293714	1118732
27.Kheri	3560208	1880679	1679529
28.Sitapur	3953208	2098123	1855085
29.Hardoi	3551039	1906147	1644892
30.Unnao	2576721	1351897	1224824
31.Lucknow	1550842	813752	737090
32.Raebareli	3097564	1592449	1505115
33.Amethi	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	1469019	785301	683718
35.Kannauj	1375775	734245	641530
36.Etawah	1215511	652740	562771
37.Auraiya	1145323	616494	528829
38.Kanpur Dehat	1622761	871508	751253
39.Kanpur Nagar	1565623	837260	728363
40.Jalaun	1271074	683656	587418
41.Jhansi	1165119	615629	549490
42.Lalitpur	1046214	549478	496736

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Urban Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
	1	8	9
23.Badaun	644595	337383	307212
24.Bareilly	1568409	827309	741100
25.Pilibhit	351415	185213	166202
26.Shahjahanpur	594092	312689	281403
27.Kheri	461035	242508	218527
28.Sitapur	530784	277141	253643
29.Hardoi	541806	285295	256511
30.Unnao	531646	278190	253456
31.Lucknow	3038996	1580724	1458272
32.Raebareli	307995	160093	147902
33.Amethi	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	416185	220939	195246
35.Kannauj	280841	147531	133310
36.Etawah	366299	193116	173183
37.Auraiya	234222	123546	110676
38.Kanpur Dehat	173423	91747	81676
39.Kanpur Nagar	3015645	1622546	1393099
40.Jalaun	418900	222436	196464
41.Jhansi	833484	441807	391677
42.Lalitpur	175378	91533	83845

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
23.Badaun	622526	553486	58	7
24.Bareilly	557150	442422	3227	365
25.Pilibhit	333558	304273	1714	1495
26.Shahjahanpur	532673	479352	508	251
27.Kheri	1061782	1019387	53375	52446
28.Sitapur	1446427	1393577	1602	1257
29.Hardoi	1274505	1209207	349	300
30.Unnao	948588	873572	2926	2415
31.Lucknow	948294	597272	7506	1008
32.Raebareli	1030367	984420	1756	1425
33.Amethi	..	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	312712	256428	230	155
35.Kannauj	309980	277813	15	14
36.Etawah	388283	328659	169	72
37.Auraiya	391622	350574	150	76
38.Kanpur Dehat	460544	431972	801	761
39.Kanpur Nagar	816754	437722	3753	485
40.Jalaun	468178	375126	832	599
41.Jhansi	562505	374245	3873	1969
42.Lalitpur	240519	215108	71610	69775

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
in U.P

District	Total Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
43.Hamirpur	1104285	593537	510748
44.Mahoba	875958	466358	409600
45.Banda	1799410	965876	833534
46.Chitrakoot	991730	527721	464009
47.Fatehpur	2632733	1384722	1248011
48.Pratapgarh	3209141	1606085	1603056
49.Kausambi	1599596	838485	761111
50.Allahabad	5954391	3131807	2822584
51.Barabanki	3260699	1707073	1553626
52.Faizabad	2470996	1259628	1211368
53.Ambedkar Nagar	2397888	1212410	1185478
54.Sultanpur	3797117	1914586	1882531
55.Bahraich	3487731	1843884	1643847
56.Shrawasti	1117361	593897	523464
57.Balrampur	2148665	1114721	1033944
58.Gonda	3433919	1787146	1646773
59.Siddharth Nagar	2559297	1295095	1264202
60.Basti	2464464	1255272	1209192
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	1715183	869656	845527

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Rural Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
	1	5	6
43.Hamirpur	894437	481373	413064
44.Mahoba	690577	368009	322568
45.Banda	1523655	819243	704412
46.Chitrakoot	895398	476794	418604
47.Fatehpur	2310740	1215690	1095050
48.Pratapgarh	3033899	1515583	1518316
49.Kausambi	1475140	773335	701805
50.Allahabad	4481518	2340959	2140559
51.Barabanki	2929896	1533455	1396441
52.Faizabad	2130743	1079257	1051486
53.Ambedkar Nagar	2117158	1067762	1049396
54.Sultanpur	3597201	1810496	1786705
55.Bahraich	3203687	1695122	1508565
56.Shrawasti	1078712	573681	505031
57.Balrampur	1982274	1027943	954331
58.Gonda	3208890	1669058	1539832
59.Siddharth Nagar	2398606	1212141	1186465
60.Basti	2326367	1182846	1143521
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	1586652	802609	784043

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Urban Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
43.Hamirpur	209848	112164	97684
44.Mahoba	185381	98349	87032
45.Banda	275755	146633	129122
46.Chitrakoot	96332	50927	45405
47.Fatehpur	321993	169032	152961
48.Pratapgarh	175242	90502	84740
49.Kausambi	124456	65150	59306
50.Allahabad	1472873	790848	682025
51.Barabanki	330803	173618	157185
52.Faizabad	340253	180371	159882
53.Ambedkar Nagar	280730	144648	136082
54.Sultanpur	199916	104090	95826
55.Bahraich	284044	148762	135282
56.Shrawasti	38649	20216	18433
57.Balrampur	166391	86778	79613
58.Gonda	225029	118088	106941
59.Siddharth Nagar	160691	82954	77737
60.Basti	138097	72426	65671
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	128531	67047	61484

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
43.Hamirpur	241198	198693	474	45
44.Mahoba	220898	188781	647	250
45.Banda	387855	344057	163	61
46.Chitrakoot	266655	246900	366	361
47.Fatehpur	651480	604239	340	304
48.Pratapgarh	709252	691199	723	453
49.Kausambi	555397	532594	193	101
50.Allahabad	1309851	1108075	7955	4861
51.Barabanki	864559	833812	610	508
52.Faizabad	555047	519511	931	721
53.Ambedkar Nagar	591125	562930	746	690
54.Sultanpur	851587	832547	696	681
55.Bahraich	509307	494161	11159	10961
56.Shrawasti	189334	187982	5534	5517
57.Balrampur	277212	268612	24887	24750
58.Gonda	531973	515769	870	626
59.Siddharth Nagar	408763	392650	12021	10590
60.Basti	513959	493904	3620	3240
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	369039	353460	1593	1561

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Total Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
62.Maharajganj	2684703	1381754	1302949
63.Gorakhpur	4440895	2277777	2163118
64.Kushi Nagar	3564544	1818055	1746489
65.Deoria	3100946	1537436	1563510
66.Azamgarh	4613913	2285004	2328909
67.Mau	2205968	1114709	1091259
68.Ballia	3239774	1672902	1566872
69.Jaunpur	4494204	2220465	2273739
70.Ghazipur	3620268	1855075	1765193
71handauli	1952756	1017905	934851
72.Varanasi	3676841	1921857	1754984
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	1578213	807099	771114
74.Mirzapur	2496970	1312302	1184668
75.Sonbhadra	1862559	971344	891215
Uttar Pradesh	199812341	104480510	95331831
India	1210569573	623121843	587447730

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Rural Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
	1	5	6
62.Maharajganj	2549973	1312126	1237847
63.Gorakhpur	3604766	1838726	1766040
64.Kushi Nagar	3396437	1730377	1666060
65.Deoria	2784143	1373111	1411032
66.Azamgarh	4220512	2082707	2137805
67.Mau	1706760	858843	847917
68.Ballia	2935665	1514018	1421647
69.Jaunpur	4147624	2041217	2106407
70.Ghazipur	3345908	1711651	1634257
71handauli	1710203	890630	819573
72.Varanasi	2079790	1076526	1003264
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	1348911	686589	662322
74.Mirzapur	2149403	1127138	1022265
75.Sonbhadra	1548217	803345	744872
Uttar Pradesh	155317278	80992995	74324283
	(77.73)	(77.52)	(77.96)
India	833463448	427632643	405830805
	(68.84)	(68.61)	(69.09)

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Urban Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
	1	8	9
62.Maharajganj	134730	69628	65102
63.Gorakhpur	836129	439051	397078
64.Kushi Nagar	168107	87678	80429
65.Deoria	316803	164325	152478
66.Azamgarh	393401	202297	191104
67.Mau	499208	255866	243342
68.Ballia	304109	158884	145225
69.Jaunpur	346580	179248	167332
70.Ghazipur	274360	143424	130936
71handauli	242553	127275	115278
72.Varanasi	1597051	845331	751720
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	229302	120510	108792
74.Mirzapur	347567	185164	162403
75.Sonbhadra	314342	167999	146343
Uttar Pradesh	44495063	23487515	21007548
	(22.27)	(22.48)	(22.04)
India	377106125	195489200	181616925
	(31.15)	(31.37)	(30.92)

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
62.Maharajganj	492976	475865	16435	15037
63.Gorakhpur	936061	849249	18172	14499
64.Kushi Nagar	544231	533210	80269	76851
65.Deoria	468663	440954	109894	102946
66.Azamgarh	1171378	1123453	9327	8276
67.Mau	474537	422657	22915	21302
68.Ballia	494698	466723	110114	99178
69.Jaunpur	990345	959704	4736	4486
70.Ghazipur	726641	700013	28712	27218
71handauli	446786	412719	41725	37688
72.Varanasi	486958	358612	28617	19144
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	353103	322782	1873	1758
74.Mirzapur	661129	613590	20132	19188
75.Sonbhadra	421661	384816	385018	374916
Uttar Pradesh	41357608	35685227	1134273	1031076
	(20.70)	(22.98)	(0.57)	(0.66)
India	201378086	153850562	104281034	93819162
	(16.63)	(18.46)	(8.61)	(11.26)

.. Included in mother district

Note :- Bracketed figures are percentage to total Population.

Source :-Census of India, 2011

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.10 Major Religion wise Population in U.P. and India, 2001

Major Religious Communities	Population (Lakh)			Percentage to total Population	
	U.P.		India	U.P.	India
	Total	Urban			
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Hindus	1340.0	228.9	8275.8	80.6	80.5
2. Muslims	307.4	110.7	1381.9	18.5	13.4
3. Christians	2.1	1.2	240.8	0.1	2.3
4. Sikhs	6.8	2.2	192.2	0.4	1.9
5. Buddhists	3.0	0.4	79.6	0.2	0.8
6. Jains	2.1	1.8	42.3	0.1	0.4
7. Others & Religion not stated	0.8	0.2	66.4	0.0	0.6
All	1662.0	345.4	10286.1	100.0	100.0

Source : Census of India, 2001

1.AREA AND POPULASTION

1.11 Distribution of Population in different Regions of U.P.2011

Region	Area (Sq. Km.)2011	Population ('000)2011	Population as percentage to State Population2011	Density (Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3	4	5
1.Western	79832	74270	37.17	930
2.Central	45834	35973	18.00	785
3.Eastern	85845	79888	39.98	931
4.Bundelkhand	29417	9682	4.85	329
Uttar Pradesh	240928	199812	100.00	829

Source :Census of India, 2011

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.14)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.14)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	5	11	1243	16
2 Muzaffarnagar	4	9	880	27
3 Shamli	2	5	..	..
4 Bijnor	5	11	2186	26
5 Moradabad	4	8	1550	17
6 Sambhal	3	8	..	..
7 Rampur	6	6	1108	10
8 Amroha	3	6	959	9
9 Meerut	3	12	604	18
10 Baghpat	3	6	290	8
11 Ghaziabad	3	4	511	26
12 Hapur	3	4	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	3	4	304	13
14 Bulandshahar	7	16	1174	21
15 Aligarh	5	12	1170	24
16 Hathras	4	7	655	12
17 Mathura	4	10	730	25
18 Agra	6	15	893	27
19 Firozabad	4	9	790	9
20 Etah	3	8	853	10
21 Kasganj	3	7	650	11
22 Mainpuri	4	9	820	9

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.14)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.14)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	5	15	1785	23
24 Bareilly	6	15	1855	31
25 Pilibhit	3	7	1295	11
26 Shahjahanpur	4	15	2088	11
27 Kheri	7	15	1706	14
28 Sitapur	7	19	2317	12
29 Hardoi	5	19	1907	13
30 Unnao	6	16	1693	21
31 Lucknow	4	8	803	12
32 Rae Bareli	6	18	1733	9
33 Amethi	4	13	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	3	7	872	9
35 Kannauj	3	8	688	8
36 Etawah	6	8	686	6
37 Auraiya	3	7	769	9
38 Kanpur Dehat	5	10	966	12
39 Kanpur Nagar	3	10	902	10
40 Jalaun	5	9	942	10
41 Jhansi	5	8	745	19
42 Lalitpur	3	6	691	6

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.14)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.14)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	4	7	497	7
44 Mahoba	3	4	435	5
45 Banda	5	8	657	8
46 Chitrakoot	4	5	562	4
47 Fatehpur	3	13	1352	7
48 Pratapgarh	5	17	2183	9
49 Kaushambi	3	8	729	9
50 Allahabad	8	20	2809	25
51 Barabanki	6	15	1817	15
52 Faizabad	5	11	1235	10
53 Ambedkar Nagar	5	9	1649	7
54 Sultanpur	4	14	2498	11
55 Bahraich	4	14	1359	5
56 Shravasti	3	5	509	2
57 Balrampur	3	9	998	6
58 Gonda	4	16	1812	10
59 Siddharth Nagar	5	14	2336	8
60 Basti	4	14	3160	3
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	3	9	1582	6

AREA AND POPULATION

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.14)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.14)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	4	12	1212	7
63 Gorakhpur	7	19	2937	14
64 Kushinagar	6	14	1579	8
65 Deoria	5	16	2019	10
66 Azamgarh	7	22	3800	20
67 Mau	4	9	1499	14
68 Ballia	6	17	1843	11
69 Jaunpur	6	21	3287	13
70 Ghazipur	5	16	2740	8
71 Chandauli	3	9	1425	11
72 Varanasi	3	8	1258	39
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	3	6	1087	11
74 Mirzapur	4	12	1745	10
75 Sonbhadra	3	8	1391	18
Uttar Pradesh	327	821	97814	915

.. Included in mother district.

C.D. blocks:- Community development blocks U.A.:- Urban Agglomeration

Source :- Col.2 Board of Revenue, U.P. and Col.3 Rural Development Deptt.,U.P., Col.4 and 5 Census of India, 2011.

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.13-Towns and Villages classified in U.P. according to the Population, 2011

Classification of Population	Villages		Towns & U.A.	
	Number	Rural Population ('000)	Number	Urban Population ('000)
1	2	3	4	5
Below 200	7832	706(0.45)	-	-
200-499	13591	4854(3.13)	-	-
500-999	23381	17275(11.12)	1	1(0.00)
1000-1999	28020	40100(25.82)	-	-
2000-4999	21013	62643(40.33)	25	107(0.24)
5000-9999	3432	22436(14.45)	225	1656(3.72)
10,000-19,999	507	6381(4.11)	301	4267(9.59)
20,000-49,999	38	923(0.59)	237	6995(15.72)
50,000-99,999	-	-	62	4311(9.89)
100,000 and above	-	-	64	27158(61.04)
Total	97814	155317(100.00)	915	44495(100.00)

Source :- Census of India, 2011

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.14 Distribution of Population by languages in Uttar Pradesh, 2001

Languages	Total speakers of Languages	Percentage distribution
1	2	3
1 Hindi	151770131	91.32
2 Urdu	13272080	7.99
3 Punjabi	523094	0.31
4 Bangali	181634	0.11
5 Sindhi	34330	0.02
6 Sanskrit	7048	0.00
7 Nepali	263982	0.16
8 Marathi	13074	0.01
9 Malayalam	19683	0.01
10 Uriya	15052	0.01
11 Tamil	13665	0.01
12 Gujrati	8169	0.00
13 Telugu	7645	0.00
14 Kannad	2799	0.00
15 Kashmiri	3153	0.00
16 Assamee	7922	0.00
17 Mani Puri	532	0.00
18 Konkani	323	0.00
19 Maithily	7224	0.00
20 Santali	491	0.00
21 Dogri	4464	0.00
22 Bodo	58	0.00
23 Others	41368	0.02
Total	166197921	100.00

Source :- Census of India, 2001

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.15 District wise towns and their Population having Population 1.0 lakh & above in
U.P., 2011

District	Town	Population
1	2	3
(A) Towns having Population 10 lakh and above		
1 Kanpur	1 Kanpur *	2768057
2 Lucknow	2 Lucknow*	2817105
3 Varanasi	3 Varanasi*	1198491
4 Meerut	4 Meerut*	1305429
5 Agra	5 Agra*	1585704
6 Allahabad	6 Allahabad*	1168385
7 Ghaziabad	7 Ghaziabad*	1648643
(B)Towns having Population 1 lakh to 9,99,999		
8 Moradabad	8 Moradabad	887871
	9 Chandausi	114383
9 Sambhal	10 Sambhal	220813
10 Amroha	11 Amroha	198471
11 Baghpat	12 Baraut	103764
12 Rampur	13 Rampur	325313
13 Saharanpur	14 Saharanpur *	705478
14 Shamli	15 Shamli	107266
15 Muzaffarnagar	16 Muzaffarnagar	392768
16 Hapur	17 Hapur	262983
	18 Khora	190005
17 Ghaziabad	19 Modinagar	130325
	20 Loni	516082
18 .Gautam Buddha Nagar	21 Noida	637272
	22 Greater Noida	102054
19 Bulandshahr	23 Bulandshahr	230024
	24 Khurja	121207
20 Aligarh	25 Aligarh	874408
21 Hathras	26 Hathras	143020
22 Mathura	27 Mathura	349909
23 Etah	28 Etah	118517

AREA AND POPULATION

1.15 District wise towns and their Population having Population 1.0 lakh & above in
U.P., 2011

District	Town	Population
1	2	3
24 Firozabad	29 Firozabad	604214
Firozabad	30 Shikohabad	107404
25 Mainpuri	31 Mainpuri	136557
26 Budaun	32 Budaun	159285
27 Bareilly	33 Bareilly	904797
28 Pilibhit	34 Pilibhit	127988
29 Shahjahanpur	35 Shahjahanpur	329736
30 Lakhimpur	36 Lakhimpur	151993
31 Sitapur	37 Sitapur	177234
32 Hardoi	38 Hardoi	197029
33 Unnao	39 Unnao	177658
34 Rae Bareli	40 Rae Bareli	191316
35 Farrukhabad	41 Fatehgarh	276581
36 Etawah	42 Etawah	256838
37 Kanpur	43 Kanpur	108534
38 Jalaun	44 Orai	190575
39 Jhansi	45 Jhansi	505693
40 Lalitpur	46 Lalitpur	133305
41 Banda	47 Banda	160473
42 Fatehpur	48 Fatehpur	193193
43 Bahraich	49 Bahraich	186223
44 Gonda	50 Gonda	114046
45 Faizabad	51 Faizabad	165228
46 Akbarpur	52 Akbarpur	111447
47 Sultanpur	53 Sultanpur	107640
48 Gorakhpur	54 Gorakhpur	673446
49 Basti	55 Basti	114657
50 Deoria	56 Deoria	129479
51 Azamgarh	57 Azamgarh	110983
52 Mau	58 Maunath Bhanjan	278745
53 Ballia	59 Ballia	104424
54 Jaunpur	60 Jaunpur	180362
55 Ghazipur	61 Ghazipur	121020
56 Chandauli	62 Mughalsarai	109650
57 Mirzapur	63 Mirzapur	234871

* Nagar Nigam

Note :-Population of the Cantonment Board, Extension Areas towns.etc are included in the population of the corresponding towns.

Source :- Census of India, 2011

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Saharanpur (M Corp.)	Saharanpur	705478	67303	9.54
2	Nakur (NPP)	Saharanpur	22712	9670	42.58
3	Ambahta (NP)	Saharanpur	15739	5153	32.74
4	Gangoh (NPP)	Saharanpur	59279	7957	13.42
5	Deoband (NPP)	Saharanpur	97037	30737	31.68
6	Nanauta (NP)	Saharanpur	22551	10914	48.40
7	Rampur Maniharan (NP)	Saharanpur	27979	21000	75.06
8	Kairana (NPP)	Muzaffarnagar	89000	11134	12.51
9	Kandhla (NPP)	Muzaffarnagar	46796	4128	8.82
10	Afzalgarh (NPP)	Bijnor	29101	498	1.71
11	Dhampur (NPP)	Bijnor	50997	3509	6.88
12	Thakurdwara (NPP)	Moradabad	44255	18905	42.72
13	Umri Kalan (NP)	Moradabad	17803	3148	17.68
14	Bhojpur Dharampur (NP)	Moradabad	31305	10247	32.73
15	Moradabad (M Corp.)	Moradabad	887871	119695	13.48
16	Bilari (NPP)	Moradabad	37567	9328	24.83
17	Sirsi (NP)	Moradabad	26519	6981	26.32

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population		
			Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
18	Sambhal (NPP)	Moradabad	220813	23347	10.57
19	Bahjoi (NPP)	Moradabad	37037	11529	31.13
20	Chandausi (NPP)	Moradabad	114383	17521	15.32
21	Kemri (NP)	Rampur	28698	2226	7.76
22	Rampur (NPP)	Rampur	325313	21339	6.56
23	Karnawal (NP)	Meerut	11663	1205	10.33
24	Sardhana (NPP)	Meerut	58252	9994	17.16
25	Phalauda (NP)	Meerut	19908	3982	20.00
26	Hastinapur (NP)	Meerut	26452	2522	9.53
27	Mawana (NPP)	Meerut	81443	8860	10.88
28	Kithaur (NP)	Meerut	27933	659	2.36
29	Meerut (M Corp.)	Meerut	1305429	544859	41.74
30	Tikri (NP)	Baghpat	14092	3089	21.92
31	Doghat (NP)	Baghpat	14166	3835	27.07
32	Baraut (NPP)	Baghpat	103764	23558	22.70
33	Baghpat (NPP)	Baghpat	50310	5264	10.46
34	Agarwal Mandi (Tatiri) (NP)	Baghpat	13873	415	2.99

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
35	Aminagar Sarai (NP)	Baghpat	11174	652	5.83
36	Khekada (NP)	Baghpat	48676	15359	31.55
37	Patala (NP)	Ghaziabad	9500	1865	19.63
38	Niwari (NP)	Ghaziabad	9205	2636	28.64
39	Modinagar (NPP)	Ghaziabad	130325	43995	33.76
40	Faridnagar (NP)	Ghaziabad	12785	2606	20.38
41	Muradnagar (NPP)	Ghaziabad	95208	5394	5.67
42	Loni (NPP)	Ghaziabad	516082	107800	20.89
43	Ghaziabad (M Corp.)	Ghaziabad	1648643	333962	20.26
44	Dasna (NP)	Ghaziabad	34914	11633	33.32
45	Pilkhuwa (NPP)	Ghaziabad	83736	31952	38.16
46	Hapur (NPP)	Ghaziabad	262983	91964	34.97
47	Garhmukhteshwar (NPP)	Ghaziabad	46077	2505	5.44
48	Noida (CT)	Noida	637272	49407	7.75
49	Dadri (NPP)	Noida	91189	10781	11.82
50	Bilaspur (NP)	Noida	8980	1875	20.88
51	Dankaur (NP)	Noida	13520	2384	17.63

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population	
				Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
52	Rabupura (NP)	Gautam Buddha Nagar	15454	4877	31.56
53	Jahangirpur (NP)	Gautam Buddha Nagar	11006	2394	21.75
54	Jewar (NP)	Gautam Buddha Nagar	32269	9280	28.76
55	Sikandrabad (NPP)	Bulandshahr	81028	31129	38.42
56	Bulandshahr (NPP + OG)	Bulandshahr	230024	57367	24.94
57	Gulaothi (NPP)	Bulandshahr	50823	677	1.33
58	Siana (NPP)	Bulandshahr	44415	11582	26.08
59	Dibai (NPP)	Bulandshahr	39818	6018	15.11
60	Naraura (NP)	Bulandshahr	22775	3819	16.77
61	Shikarpur (NPP)	Bulandshahr	37969	2662	7.01
62	Chharra Rafatpur (NP)	Aligarh	21146	1963	9.28
63	Aligarh (M Corp.)	Aligarh	874408	258841	29.60
64	Iglas (NP)	Aligarh	15478	687	4.44
65	Sasni (NP)	Hathras	13291	4931	37.10
66	Sikandrarao (NPP)	Hathras	46038	10636	23.10
67	Purdilnagar (NP)	Hathras	21885	7671	35.05
68	Hasayan (NP)	Hathras	6621	2544	38.42

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
69	Mendu (NP)	Hathras	14484	2431	16.78
70	Hathras (NPP + OG)	Hathras	143020	79903	55.87
71	Mursan (NP)	Hathras	13637	4448	32.62
72	Sadabad (NP)	Hathras	40926	13004	31.77
73	Sahpau (NP)	Hathras	8920	2715	30.44
74	Kosi Kalan (NPP + OG)	Mathura	60074	10307	17.16
75	Barsana (NP)	Mathura	11184	450	4.02
76	Chhata (NP)	Mathura	23537	3185	13.53
77	Farah (NP)	Mathura	10412	2120	20.36
78	Vrindavan (NPP)	Mathura	63005	8470	13.44
79	Radhakund (NP)	Mathura	7511	2036	27.11
80	Saunxh (NP)	Mathura	9556	4171	43.65
81	Mathura (NPP)	Mathura	349909	138041	39.45
82	Agra (M Corp.)	Agra	1585704	533554	33.65
83	Tundla (NPP)	Firozabad	50423	1840	3.65
84	Firozabad (NPP)	Firozabad	604214	65696	10.87
85	Shikohabad (NPP)	Firozabad	107404	39826	37.08

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Populatio n	Slum	Percenta
				Populatio n in Urban Populatio n	ge of Slum Populatio n to Urban Populatio n
1	2	3	4	5	6
86	Sirsaganj (NPP + OG)	Firozabad	32098	15848	49.37
87	Etah (NPP)	Etah	118517	59882	50.53
88	Jalesar (NPP)	Etah	38130	1012	2.65
89	Gunnaur (NP)	Budaun	23665	6509	27.50
90	Bilsi (NPP)	Budaun	26604	813	3.06
91	Ujhani (NPP)	Budaun	62039	3084	4.97
92	Budaun (NPP)	Budaun	159285	15676	9.84
93	Kakrala (NPP)	Budaun	37986	3414	8.99
94	Baheri (NPP)	Bareilly	68413	1993	2.91
95	Shishgarh (NP)	Bareilly	25815	4690	18.17
96	Fatehganj Pashchimi (NP)	Bareilly	26607	1586	5.96
97	Bisharatganj (NP)	Bareilly	15975	2925	18.31
98	Sirauli (NP)	Bareilly	23650	4041	17.09
99	Dhaura Tanda (NP)	Bareilly	23727	552	2.33
100	Bareilly (M Corp. + OG)	Bareilly	904797	144097	15.93
101	Rithora (NP)	Bareilly	17186	1813	10.55
102	Nawabganj (NPP)	Bareilly	39241	6603	16.83

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
103	Faridpur (NPP)	Bareilly	78249	6358	8.13
104	Pilibhit (NPP)	Pilibhit	127988	7285	5.69
105	Barkhera (NP)	Pilibhit	11964	2363	19.75
106	Bisalpur (NPP)	Pilibhit	73551	4701	6.39
107	Bilsanda (NP)	Pilibhit	16036	3503	21.84
108	Puranpur (NPP)	Pilibhit	40007	2792	6.98
109	Khutar (NP)	Shahjahanpur	17423	3639	20.89
110	Powayan (NP)	Shahjahanpur	28613	318	1.11
111	Khudaganj (NP)	Shahjahanpur	14737	1269	8.61
112	Katra (NP)	Shahjahanpur	32440	10645	32.81
113	Tilhar (NPP)	Shahjahanpur	61444	3468	5.64
114	Railway Settlement Roza (NP)	Shahjahanpur	11489	821	7.15
115	Shahjahanpur (NPP)	Shahjahanpur	329736	28676	8.70
116	Kanth (NP)	Shahjahanpur	27137	1042	3.84
117	Jalalabad (NPP)	Shahjahanpur	38202	8872	23.22
118	Allahganj (NP)	Shahjahanpur	14755	856	5.80
119	Singahi Bhiraure (NP)	Lakhimpur	19196	3763	19.60

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population		
			Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
120	Paliya Kalan (NPP)	Lakhimpur	41126	6849	16.65
121	Mailani (NP)	Lakhimpur	13416	2031	15.14
122	Gola Gokaran Nath (NPP)	Lakhimpur	60172	9995	16.61
123	Mohammadi (NPP)	Lakhimpur	44968	3526	7.84
124	Barwar (NP)	Lakhimpur	14196	425	2.99
125	Lakhimpur (NPP)	Lakhimpur	151993	18397	12.10
126	Kheri (NP)	Lakhimpur	33355	23616	70.80
127	Oel Dhakwa (NP)	Lakhimpur	12958	1271	9.81
128	Dhaurehra (NP)	Lakhimpur	24518	2973	12.13
129	Khairabad (NPP)	Sitapur	48538	2900	5.97
130	Laharpur (NPP)	Sitapur	61990	5197	8.38
131	Biswan (NPP)	Sitapur	55780	34312	61.51
132	Mahmudabad (NPP)	Sitapur	50777	12062	23.75
133	Paintepur (NP)	Sitapur	13917	1628	11.70
134	Sidhali (NP)	Sitapur	24976	3870	15.49
135	Shahabad (NPP)	Hardoi	80226	15850	19.76
136	Pihani (NPP)	Hardoi	36014	5344	14.84

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
137	Pali (NP)	Hardoi	18708	7246	38.73
138	Gopamau (NP)	Hardoi	15526	7822	50.38
139	Hardoi (NPP + OG)	Hardoi	197029	55764	28.30
140	Sandi (NPP)	Hardoi	26007	2187	8.41
141	Bilgram (NPP)	Hardoi	29768	3767	12.65
142	Mallawan (NPP)	Hardoi	36915	2408	6.52
143	Kachhauna Patseni (NP)	Hardoi	15647	7672	49.03
144	Sandila (NPP)	Hardoi	58346	9254	15.86
145	Bangarmau (NPP)	Unnao	44204	3476	7.86
146	Fatehpur Chaurasi (NP)	Unnao	6715	528	7.86
147	Ugu (NP)	Unnao	6318	6318	100.00
148	Safipur (NP)	Unnao	25688	25688	100.00
149	Kursath (NP)	Unnao	6770	2362	34.89
150	Auras (NP)	Unnao	6466	3692	57.10
151	Hyderabad (NP)	Unnao	7697	1715	22.28
152	Rasulabad (NP)	Unnao	7928	5991	75.57
153	Mohan (NP)	Unnao	15071	4949	32.84

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population		
			Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
154	Nyotini (NP)	Unnao	7577	7577	100.00
155	Unnao (NPP)	Unnao	177658	80316	45.21
156	Gangaghat (NPP)	Unnao	84072	7997	9.51
157	Purwa (NP)	Unnao	24467	4006	16.37
158	Maurawan (NP)	Unnao	15484	2949	19.05
159	Bighapur (NP)	Unnao	6501	1301	20.01
160	Bhagwant Nagar (NP)	Unnao	6995	2555	36.53
161	Lucknow (M Corp.)	Lucknow	2817105	364941	12.95
162	Bachhrawan (NP)	Rae Bareli	12521	5841	46.65
163	Maharajganj (NP)	Rae Bareli	6673	3449	51.69
164	Jais (NPP)	Rae Bareli	26735	11462	42.87
165	Rae Bareli (NPP)	Rae Bareli	191316	44539	23.28
166	Lalganj (NP)	Rae Bareli	23124	15158	65.55
167	Dalmau (NP)	Rae Bareli	9983	6102	61.12
168	Unchahar (NP)	Rae Bareli	11033	1678	15.21
169	Parsadepur (NP)	Rae Bareli	11853	5869	49.51
170	Salon (NP)	Rae Bareli	14757	3315	22.46

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
171	Kaimganj (NPP)	Farrukhabad	34384	8158	23.73
172	Shamsabad (NP)	Farrukhabad	28454	3539	12.44
173	Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh (NPP)	Farrukhabad	276581	96826	35.01
174	Mohammadabad (NP)	Farrukhabad	24687	9892	40.07
175	Gursahaiganj (NPP)	Kannauj	46060	16963	36.83
176	Chhibramau (NPP)	Kannauj	60986	10476	17.18
177	Saurikh (NP)	Kannauj	12498	3031	24.25
178	Talgram (NP)	Kannauj	11665	3031	25.98
179	Kannauj (NPP)	Kannauj	84862	43717	51.52
180	Jaswantnagar (NPP)	Etawah	28164	16263	57.74
181	Etawah (NPP)	Etawah	256838	33188	12.92
182	Bharthana (NPP)	Etawah	44120	17854	40.47
183	Bidhuna (NP)	Auraiya	32252	3250	10.08
184	Babarpur Ajitmal (NP)	Auraiya	29284	1240	4.23
185	Jhinhak (NP)	Kanpur Dehat	24027	544	2.26
186	Akbarpur (NP)	Kanpur Dehat	20445	1566	7.66
187	Sikandra (NP)	Kanpur Dehat	13580	2414	17.78

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population		
			Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
188	Bilhaur (NPP)	Kanpur Nagar	20493	4159	20.29
189	Kanpur (M Corp. + OG)	Kanpur Nagar	2768057	425008	15.35
190	Kanpur (CB)	Kanpur Nagar	108534	587	0.54
191	Ghatampur (NPP)	Kanpur Nagar	40623	11450	28.19
192	Orai (NPP + OG)	Jalaun	190575	7893	4.14
193	Gursarai (NPP)	Jhansi	26869	13286	49.45
194	Mauranipur (NPP + OG)	Jhansi	61449	21005	34.18
195	Kathera (NP)	Jhansi	7533	3196	42.43
196	Jhansi (M Corp.)	Jhansi	505693	99500	19.68
197	Lalitpur (NPP)	Lalitpur	133305	7445	5.58
198	Kurara (NP)	Hamirpur	13408	2295	17.12
199	Sumerpur (NP + OG)	Hamirpur	39132	619	1.58
200	Kul Pahar (NP)	Mahoba	20096	5278	26.26
201	Charkhari (NPP)	Mahoba	27760	3506	12.63
202	Mahoba (NPP)	Mahoba	95216	9281	9.75
203	Kabrai (NP)	Mahoba	28564	1883	6.59
204	Mataundh (NP)	Banda	9371	1474	15.73

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
205	Banda (NPP + OG)	Banda	160473	12267	7.64
206	Tindwari (NP)	Banda	11113	3457	31.11
207	Baberu (NP)	Banda	15156	2859	18.86
208	Oran (NP)	Banda	7212	3377	46.82
209	Bisanda Buzurg (NP)	Banda	11611	4566	39.32
210	Atarra (NPP)	Banda	47419	18655	39.34
211	Naraini (NP)	Banda	13400	1878	14.01
212	Chitrakoot Dham (Karwi) (NPP)	Chitrakoot	57402	581	1.01
213	Bindki (NPP)	Fatehpur	36926	2524	6.84
214	Antu (NP)	Pratapgarh	8504	1000	11.76
215	Bela Pratapgarh (NPP)	Pratapgarh	76133	4463	5.86
216	Mau Aima (NP)	Allahabad	19645	3670	18.68
217	Lal Gopalganj Nindaura (NP)	Allahabad	28288	3511	12.41
218	Phulpur (NP)	Allahabad	22998	3296	14.33
219	Allahabad (M Corp. + OG)	Allahabad	1168385	91689	7.85
220	Allahabad (CB)	Allahabad	26944	562	2.09
221	Shankargarh (NP)	Allahabad	17785	3409	19.17

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum	Percentage of	
				Population in Urban	Slum Population to Urban	
1	2		3	4	5	
222	Handia (NP)	Allahabad	3.00	21798	5744	26.35
223	Sirsa (NP)	Allahabad		12686	2205	17.38
224	Bharatganj (NP)	Allahabad		16345	2905	17.77
225	Koraon (NP)	Allahabad		14821	2098	14.16
226	Ramnagar (NP)	Barabanki		14255	1958	13.74
227	Nawabganj (NPP + OG)	Barabanki		81486	6562	8.05
228	Siddhaur (NP)	Barabanki		12438	11402	91.67
229	Rudauli (NPP)	Faizabad		43091	10514	24.40
230	Bhadarsa (NP)	Faizabad		13154	2490	18.93
231	Faizabad (NPP)	Faizabad		165228	18862	11.42
232	Ayodhya (NPP)	Faizabad		55890	1685	3.01
233	Gosainganj (NP)	Faizabad		12931	1057	8.17
234	Bikapur (NP)	Faizabad		14453	6447	44.61
235	Ilfatganj Bazar (NP)	Ambedakar Nagar		13136	7528	57.31
236	Tanda (NPP)	Ambedakar Nagar		95516	11876	12.43
237	Ashrafpur Kichhauchha (NP)	Ambedakar Nagar		15838	8016	50.61
238	Jalalpur (NPP)	Ambedakar Nagar		31972	29634	92.69

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
239	Akbarpur (NPP)	Ambedakar Nagar	111447	50067	44.92
240	Amethi (NP)	Amethi	13849	1195	8.63
241	Nanpara (NPP)	Bahraich	48337	913	1.89
242	Bahraich (NPP)	Bahraich	186223	8504	4.57
243	Bhingra (NP)	Shrawasti	23780	1541	6.48
244	Balrampur (NPP + OG)	Balrampur	82488	8890	10.78
245	Tulsipur (NP)	Balrampur	24488	3333	13.61
246	Utraula (NPP)	Balrampur	32145	10821	33.66
247	Gonda (NPP)	Gonda	114046	5301	4.65
248	Bansi (NPP)	Siddharthnagar	41057	9763	23.78
249	Harraiya (NP)	Basti	9158	1729	18.88
250	Bhabnan Bazar (NP)	Basti	14282	3682	25.78
251	Basti (NPP)	Basti	114657	7393	6.45
252	Hariharpur (NP)	Santkabar Nagar	11285	6818	60.42
253	nautanwa (n p p)	Maharajganj	33753	5323	15.77
254	Nichloul (NP)	Maharajganj	18414	1379	7.49
255	Ghughuli (NP)	Maharajganj	11271	3424	30.38

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Populatio n	Slum	Percenta
				Populatio n in Urban Populatio n	ge of Slum Populatio n to Urban Populatio n
1	2	3	4	5	6
256	Gorakhpur (M Corp.)	Gorakhpur	673446	49268	7.32
257	Padrauna (NPP)	Kushinagar	49723	26036	52.36
258	Ramkola (NP)	Kushinagar	14433	767	5.31
259	Kaptanganj (NP)	Kushinagar	23526	1111	4.72
260	Sewarhi (NP)	Kushinagar	23077	4443	19.25
261	Deoria (NPP)	Deoria	129479	16385	12.65
262	Rudrapur (NP)	Deoria	34014	740	2.18
263	Gaura Barhaj (NPP)	Deoria	36459	14507	39.79
264	Lar (NP)	Deoria	28307	557	1.97
265	Amila (NP)	Maunath Bhanjan	5234	962	18.38
266	Kopaganj (NP)	Maunath Bhanjan	34782	2404	6.91
267	Maunath Bhanjan (NPP)	Maunath Bhanjan	278745	52639	18.88
268	Muhammadabad (NP)	Maunath Bhanjan	41780	23951	57.33
269	Belthara Road (NP)	Ballia	20404	3117	15.28
270	Sikanderpur (NP)	Ballia	23986	2786	11.62
271	Chitbara Gaon (NP)	Ballia	21879	2093	9.57
272	Ballia (NPP)	Ballia	104424	11507	11.02

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
273	Maniyar (NP)	Ballia	19890	1793	9.01
274	Bansdih (NP)	Ballia	21201	1554	7.33
275	Sahatwar (NP)	Ballia	20615	3880	18.82
276	Reoti (NP)	Ballia	26359	994	3.77
277	Shahganj (NPP)	Jaunpur	26556	9795	36.88
278	Jaunpur (NPP)	Jaunpur	180362	7167	3.97
279	Marياهو (NP)	Jaunpur	22778	3014	13.23
280	Sadat (NP)	Ghazipur	12361	486	3.93
281	Saidpur (NP)	Ghazipur	24338	451	1.85
282	Mohammadabad (NPP)	Ghazipur	38328	23650	61.70
283	Dildarnagar Fatehpur Bazar (NP)	Ghazipur	12855	1318	10.25

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Percentage of Slum Population in Urban Population		
			Urban Population	Slum Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
284	chandauli (n p)	chandauli	23020	4629	20.11
285	Varanasi (M Corp.)	Varanasi	1198491	302025	25.20
286	Ramnagar (NPP)	Varanasi	49132	7925	16.13
287	Nai Bazar (NP)	Sant Ravidas Nagar	13408	1741	12.98
288	Chunar (NPP)	Mirzapur	37185	9914	26.66
289	Ahaura (NPP)	Mirzapur	24967	9347	37.44
290	Sonbhadra (NPP)	Sonbhadra	36689	2820	7.69
291	Obra (NP)	Sonbhadra	46574	8071	17.33
292	Renukoot (NP + OG)	Sonbhadra	20076	2908	14.48
293	Pipri (NP)	Sonbhadra	15063	4965	32.96

M B- Municipal Board, MC- Municipal Corporation, CT- Census Town, CB-Cantonment Board

Source :- Census of India, 2011 NPP-Nagar Palika Parishid NP-Nagar Panchat

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.Saharanpur	61271	9060	3881	12905	12789
2.Muzaffarnagar	65775	10395	3944	13201	15808
3.Shamli	..	..	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	61638	8953	4010	12025	13472
5.Moradabad	82774	12265	5338	22301	13226
6.Sambhal	..	..	..	..	..
7.Rampur	38210	5639	2677	8431	7852
8.Amroha	25873	3766	1914	5494	5896
9.Meerut	66225	8229	4671	17544	10851
10.Baghat	22265	3005	1554	4856	5553
11.Ghaziabad	144305	31132	6723	48385	13805
12.Hapur	..	..	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	35955	5687	1985	10301	4230
14.Bulandshahr	60925	10383	3247	11829	14583
15.Aligarh	75974	11503	4198	20033	13030
16.Hathras	26547	4641	1351	6008	6048
17.Mathura	51179	7001	2290	14685	9609

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
1.Saharanpur	2251	3501	12224	4660
2.Muzaffarnagar	1715	3464	12237	5011
3.Shamli	..	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	1296	3367	14457	4058
5.Moradabad	1413	4238	19550	4443
6.Sambhal	..	..	..	..
7.Rampur	829	2295	8117	2370
8.Amroha	569	1417	5019	1798
9.Meerut	1241	2508	18004	3177
10.Baghpat	493	873	4220	1711
11.Ghaziabad	1725	4219	32945	5371
12.Hapur	..	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	472	1252	10568	1460
14.Bulandshahr	1411	3088	12302	4082
15.Aligarh	1118	2958	19620	3514
16.Mathras	424	1300	5197	1578
17.Mathura	812	2046	12071	2665

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
18.Agra	120117	26344	5956	40728	12976
19.Firozabad	50582	7394	2776	12868	11076
20.Etah	31245	4438	1564	7456	7156
21.Kasganj	23771	4740	1233	4031	6089
22.Mainpuri	33563	5544	1739	7963	7187
23.Badaun	69688	10959	5185	17953	12299
24.Bareilly	92300	16145	5757	23061	15540
25.Pilibhit	37181	6035	2099	6567	9154
26.Shahjahanpur	58073	7776	3717	15862	10563
27.Kheri	71959	9154	4694	17605	14602
28.Sitapur	89157	12510	4991	23541	17150
29.Hardoi	74082	11980	4079	16346	14658
30.Unnao	63730	8019	3152	15191	12157
31.Lucknow	122113	31158	7885	30205	14764
32.Raebareli	62230	8204	3673	14668	12786
33.Amethi	..	..	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	31497	4109	2698	6395	8048
35.Kannauj	31308	4961	2441	5229	7857

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
18.Agra	1304	3584	25363	3862
19.Firozabad	914	2426	10620	2508
20.Etah	510	1550	6910	1661
21.Kasganj	489	1148	4260	1781
22.Mainpuri	580	1859	6798	1893
23.Badaun	1010	2933	16166	3183
24.Bareilly	1747	5188	19759	5103
25.Pilibhit	859	2149	8013	2305
26.Shahjahanpur	1064	2590	13482	3019
27.Kheri	1215	2959	17933	3797
28.Sitapur	1443	3851	21640	4031
29.Hardoi	1462	3404	18137	4016
30.Unnao	1234	2747	17404	3826
31.Lucknow	2442	5140	25949	4570
32.Raebareli	1599	3571	13748	3981
33.Amethi	..	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	705	1573	5999	1970
35.Kannauj	681	1551	6753	1835

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
36.Etawah	31196	4974	2261	5841	7903
37.Auraiya	27645	4889	1361	5272	8118
38.Kanpur Dehat	35804	5877	2392	5953	8589
39.Kanpur Nagar	116292	26237	4770	28928	18703
40.Jalaun	31251	5212	1599	6204	7309
41.Jhansi	38796	7236	1868	8522	7917
42.Lalitpur	17985	3381	1105	2906	4526
43.Hamirpur	19055	3324	1064	3313	4402
44.Mahoba	15681	2484	810	2651	3513
45.Banda	27972	4836	1448	4620	7419
46.Chitrakoot	15403	3024	1134	2759	3493
47.Fatehpur	55333	11865	3482	10195	11661
48.Pratapgarh	77912	9854	7815	22485	11329
49.Kausambi	42213	8407	2211	9572	5918
50.Allahabad	178275	39600	9849	52145	17607
51.Barabanki	72256	11120	6119	14181	12656
52.Faizabad	45767	6595	3969	9039	8072

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
36.इटावा	640	1618	6057	1902
37.औरंगा	586	1399	4147	1873
38.कानपुर देहात	896	1896	7754	2447
39.कानपुर नगर	2307	5191	24857	5299
40.जालौन	570	1075	7071	2211
41.झाँसी	654	1393	8932	2274
42.ललितपुर	366	851	3591	1259
43.हमीरपुर	382	894	4169	1507
44.महोबा	306	631	4170	1116
45.बाँदा	739	1371	5004	2535
46.चित्रकूट	343	540	2969	1141
47.फतेहपुर	1179	2766	10424	3761
48.प्रतापगढ़	1409	3162	18099	3759
49.कौशाम्बी	572	1778	11838	1917
50.इलाहाबाद	2387	6587	43768	6332
51.बाराबंकी	1335	3023	19420	4402
52.फैजाबाद	1119	2336	12136	2501

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
53.Ambedkar Nagar	46580	5576	3176	11192	7670
54.Sultanpur	72931	10362	4823	18659	13815
55.Bahraich	71718	14519	6648	20241	9034
56.Shrawasti	20921	3871	1581	5220	2720
57.Balrampur	30500	5840	2639	6384	4709
58.Gonda	62452	9303	4566	17740	8820
59.Siddharth Nagar	44168	7853	4287	11057	5552
60.Basti	43484	6019	3586	12479	6310
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	26997	4971	1817	6909	4120
62.Maharajganj	61861	14281	4452	14430	6810
63.Gorakhpur	100730	19396	7858	24191	12222
64.Kushi Nagar	139672	54071	6604	40504	8036
65.Deoria	71103	18412	5221	14308	10555
66.Azamgarh	76114	9524	5629	18931	13883
67.Mau	38910	5301	3234	8984	5875
68.Ballia	91847	16439	6182	28603	9035
69.Jaunpur	117683	32355	7562	26766	12271

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
53.अम्बेडकरनगर	1196	2124	12895	2751
54.सुल्तानपुर	1873	4100	14733	4566
55.बहराइच	904	2840	14523	3009
56.श्रावस्ती	264	904	5485	876
57.बलरामपुर	651	1768	6999	1510
58.गोण्डा	1093	2905	14736	3289
59.सिद्धार्थनगर	927	1872	10259	2361
60.बस्ती	897	2016	9899	2278
61.सत्तकचौरनगर	688	1453	5399	1640
62.महाराजगंज	872	2603	15770	2643
63.गोरखपुर	1898	4202	25466	5497
64.कुशीनगर	1005	2935	22825	3692
65.देवरिया	1192	3407	14122	3886
66.आजमगढ़	1984	3938	17211	5014
67.मऊ	945	1929	10306	2336
68.बलिया	970	1998	24956	3664
69.जौनपुर	1978	5120	26389	5242

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
70.Ghazipur	79877	11550	5578	21232	10658
71handauli	32051	3939	2193	8134	6172
72.Varanasi	96924	26170	6366	22687	11448
73.Sant Ravidas Naqar	27755	4151	2494	5026	5531
74.Mirzapur	41840	6172	2943	8116	7082
75.Sonbhadra	31048	3869	2468	7789	5436
Uttar Pradesh	4157514	763988	266586	1027835	677713

Source :- Census of India, 2011

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
70.गाजीपुर	1335	3246	21731	4547
71.चन्दौली	902	1490	7033	2188
72.वाराणसी	1990	4463	19542	4258
73.सन्तरविदासनगर	706	1472	6703	1672
74.मिर्जापुर	886	1948	12021	2672
75.सोनभद्र	630	1349	7562	1945
उत्तर प्रदेश	76603	181342	946436	217011

2- STATE INCOME

2.01 Net State domestic Product and per capita state Income of U.P.(New series)

Year	At 2004-05(constant)Prices			At current Prices		
	Total	(	Per capita	Total	(
	Rs.Crore)	Rs.)	(Rs.)	Rs.Crore)	Per capita (Rs.)	
1	2	3	4	5		
2004-05	231029		12950	231029	12950	
2005-06	244514		13445	258643	14221	
2006-07	263935		14241	296767	16013	
2007-08	280851		14875	335810	17785	
2008-09	302192		15713	392771	20422	
2009-10	320989		16390	463583	23671	
2010-11	346621		17388	532218	26698	
2011-12	365375		18014	608926	30021	
2012-13*	384458		18635	690775	33482	
2013-14+	403509		19233	760542	36250	

*Provisional Estimates

+ Quick Estimates

2- STATE INCOME

2.02 Index numbers of State Income (2004-05=100)

Year	Indices(At 2004-05 prices)	
	State Income	Per capita Income
1	2	3
2004-05	100.0	100.0
2005-06	105.8	103.8
2006-07	114.2	110.0
2007-08	121.6	114.9
2008-09	130.8	121.3
2009-10	138.9	126.6
2010-11	150.0	134.3
2011-12	158.2	139.1
2012-13*	166.4	143.9
2013-14+	174.7	148.5

* Provisional Estimates

+ Quick Estimates

2. STATE INCOME

2.03 Percentage distribution of total State Income by Industrial Origin
(At 2004-05(Constant) prices,new series)

Year	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	All Primary Sub - Sectors	Manufac - turing	All Secondary Sub - Sectors	Tertiary Sub - Sectors
1	2	3	4	5	6
2004-05	27.9	32.1	11.9	20.6	47.3
2005-06	27.0	31.0	11.6	21.2	47.7
2006-07	25.5	29.4	13.1	22.5	48.1
2007-08	24.6	28.4	13.1	22.5	49.1
2008-09	23.7	27.4	11.0	21.5	51.1
2009-10	21.9	25.2	12.6	22.4	52.4
2010-11	21.1	24.4	12.8	22.1	53.5
2011-12	21.3	24.1	11.8	21.3	54.6
2012-13*	21.1	23.9	11.1	20.4	55.7
2013-14+	20.3	23.1	10.7	19.7	57.2

* Provisional estimates

+Quick estimates

2. STATE INCOME

2.04 Percentage distribution of total State Income by Industrial Origin
(At current prices)

Year	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	All Primary Sub - Sectors	Manufac - turing	All Secondary Sub - Sectors	Tertiary Sub - Sectors
1	2	3	4	5	6
2004-05	27.9	32.1	11.9	20.6	47.3
2005-06	27.2	31.5	11.4	21.4	47.1
2006-07	25.4	29.4	12.9	23.0	47.6
2007-08	25.2	29.0	12.8	23.1	47.9
2008-09	27.6	31.0	10.6	21.3	47.7
2009-10	26.7	30.0	11.2	21.4	48.5
2010-11	25.9	29.2	11.4	21.4	49.4
2011-12	27.1	30.7	10.5	19.7	49.6
2012-13*	27.7	31.2	9.7	18.8	50.0
2013-14+	26.7	30.0	9.3	18.3	51.7

*Provisional estimates

+ Quick estimates

2. STATE INCOME

2.05 Annual Income growth rate in different Industrial Sectors
(At 2004-05(Constant) prices) (Percentage)

Sectors	2004-05 to 2013-14
1	2
1.Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	2.7
2.All Primary Sub-sectors	2.6
3.Manufacturing	5.2
4.All Secondary Sub-sectors	5.9
5.Tertiary Sub-sectors	8.7
6.Total State Income	6.4
7.Per Capita Income	4.5

2. STATE INCOME

2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income

(At 2004-05 Prices)

				(Rs.)
District	2004-05	2010-11	2011-12	
1	2	3	4	
1 Saharanpur	18608	25971	22984	
2 Muzaffarnagar	17207	22025	22706	
3 Shamli	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	17561	20876	20728	
5 Moradabad	13773	18375	18362	
6 Sambhal	..	..	..
7 Rampur	12965	16297	16504	
8 Amroha	20542	22031	30102	
9 Meerut	19946	27158	29119	
10 Baghpat	21780	31389	29833	
11 Ghaziabad	20775	26114	27848	
12 Hapur	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	45148	66676	85062	
14 Bulandshahar	20051	25887	27113	
15 Aligarh	14764	20691	21228	
16 Hathras	17016	27965	26957	
17 Mathura	16281	22480	25591	
18 Agra	15756	23369	24657	
19 Firozabad	11893	15959	15934	
20 Etah	12268	16449	17195	
21 Kasganj	..	16909	19557	
22 Mainpuri	11408	15543	16139	

2. STATE INCOME

2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income

(At 2004-05 Prices)

(Rs.)

District	2004-05	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4
23 Budaun	11699	15460	16887
24 Bareilly	14011	17854	22129
25 Pilibhit	16614	19858	19338
26 Shahjahanpur	12034	14953	17047
27 Kheri	12751	13736	16341
28 Sitapur	11149	14748	14264
29 Hardoi	9245	12254	13441
30 Unnao	11867	16362	17187
31 Lucknow	23992	31158	32881
32 Rae Bareli	9402	12740	12885
33 Amethi	..	10530	10645
34 Farrukhabad	12573	17196	15905
35 Kannauj	11367	16973	16474
36 Etawah	12678	15771	17513
37 Auraiya	10685	16196	20463
38 Kanpur Dehat	9922	15585	16015
39 Kanpur Nagar	19093	28149	28525
40 Jalaun	15336	19209	19426
41 Jhansi	17710	25825	28098
42 Lalitpur	12877	18483	17685

2. STATE INCOME

2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At 2004-05 Prices)

(Rs.)

District	2004-05	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4
43 Hamirpur	12716	17407	17535
44 Mahoba	15923	22606	25272
45 Banda	10854	15474	16366
46 Chitrakoot	7637	10255	25211
47 Fatehpur	9724	14252	14924
48 Pratapgarh	7311	11222	10140
49 Kaushambi	10946	17680	18899
50 Allahabad	12702	17952	17569
51 Barabanki	15067	15335	13242
52 Faizabad	9174	15512	15368
53 Ambedkar Nagar	7752	11800	11609
54 Sultanpur	10848	13784	14813
55 Bahraich	9099	10524	10771
56 Shrawasti	9381	9227	8473
57 Balrampur	9990	10558	13856
58 Gonda	8449	12017	12486
59 Siddharth Nagar	6767	10805	10394
60 Basti	8465	10346	11296
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	7878	10135	11014

2. STATE INCOME

2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At 2004-05 Prices)

(Rs.)

District	2004-05	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4
62 Mahrajganj	8125	10290	10336
63 Gorakhpur	10149	14796	14922
64 Kushinagar	7837	9373	10210
65 Deoria	7467	9883	10503
66 Azamgarh	7201	11642	9884
67 Mau	9634	14452	13841
68 Ballia	7208	11902	12634
69 Jaunpur	7266	10320	10408
70 Ghazipur	8039	11945	11606
71 Chandauli	10254	13620	15125
72 Varanasi	11345	16078	16960
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	9734	14260	17098
74 Mirzapur	8753	12426	13132
75 Sonbhadra	19429	22178	23476
Uttar Pradesh	12840	17349	18249

.. Included in mother district.

2. STATE INCOME

2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income

(At Current Prices)

(Rs.)

District	2004-05	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	18608	40367	39981
2 Muzaffarnagar	17207	35127	40017
3 Shamli	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	17561	33570	35471
5 Moradabad	13773	28294	30695
6 Sambhal	..	..	..
7 Rampur	12965	25702	27269
8 Amroha	20542	31812	49969
9 Meerut	19946	42897	47154
10 Baghpat	21780	50245	49434
11 Ghaziabad	20775	37448	44946
12 Hapur	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	45148	91646	123283
14 Bulandshahar	20051	39731	45241
15 Aligarh	14764	32201	36236
16 Hathras	17016	40672	43118
17 Mathura	16281	34408	43178
18 Agra	15756	32746	37743
19 Firozabad	11893	24379	26688
20 Etah	12268	26774	30753
21 Kasganj	..	27191	36360
22 Mainpuri	11408	24801	27651

2. STATE INCOME

2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At Current Prices)

(Rs.)			
District	2004-05	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4
23 Budaun	11699	24340	30383
24 Bareilly	14011	27343	39813
25 Pilibhit	16614	33845	34243
26 Shahjahanpur	12034	23627	30163
27 Kheri	12751	22631	30197
28 Sitapur	11149	25004	24805
29 Hardoi	9245	18980	22042
30 Unnao	11867	22950	27061
31 Lucknow	23992	44182	48256
32 Rae Bareli	9402	18921	20817
33 Amethi	..	15559	19897
34 Farrukhabad	12573	25932	25600
35 Kannauj	11367	24807	26170
36 Etawah	12678	24719	28589
37 Auraiya	10685	25285	34118
38 Kanpur Dehat	9922	22828	25878
39 Kanpur Nagar	19093	40876	44078
40 Jalaun	15336	28571	33085
41 Jhansi	17710	37257	43807
42 Lalitpur	12877	30412	31497

2. STATE INCOME

2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At Current Prices)

District	(Rs.)		
	2004-05	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4
43 Hamirpur	12716	26524	31278
44 Mahoba	15923	33344	44108
45 Banda	10854	24098	29614
46 Chitrakoot	7637	15002	42786
47 Fatehpur	9724	22092	2522
48 Pratapgarh	7311	16939	16876
49 Kaushambi	10946	26156	30185
50 Allahabad	12702	26537	28233
51 Barabanki	15067	30337	22113
52 Faizabad	9174	24120	26221
53 Ambedkar Nagar	7752	18175	19509
54 Sultanpur	10848	20530	23533
55 Bahraich	9099	15742	18950
56 Shrawasti	9381	14872	14600
57 Balrampur	9990	16232	23697
58 Gonda	8449	19013	20236
59 Siddharth Nagar	6767	17211	17826
60 Basti	8465	15864	18679
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	7878	15605	18452

2. STATE INCOME

2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At Current Prices)

(Rs.)			
District	2004-05	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4
62 Mahrajganj	8125	16600	17628
63 Gorakhpur	10149	21936	23858
64 Kushinagar	7837	15138	17689
65 Deoria	7467	15548	17625
66 Azamgarh	7201	17571	16584
67 Mau	9634	21456	21752
68 Ballia	7208	18689	21256
69 Jaunpur	7266	15491	16934
70 Ghazipur	8039	18468	19643
71 Chandauli	10254	20093	24315
72 Varanasi	11345	23282	26092
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	9734	19374	24560
74 Mirzapur	8753	18254	21731
75 Sonbhadra	19429	24314	33191
Uttar Pradesh	12840	26355	30051

.. Included in mother district.

2. STATE INCOME

2.08 District-wise Per Capita Estimated Income
(At Current Prices)

(Rs.)

State	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13*	2013-14+
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1 Andhra Pradesh	25321	28539	33135	39727	46345	51114	62148	69742	78958	88876
2 Assam	16782	18396	19737	21290	24099	28383	33087	36415	40475	46354
3 Bihar	7914	8223	9967	11051	13728	15457	19111	22582	27202	31229
4 Gujarat	32021	37781	43395	50016	55068	64097	77485	87175	96976	--
5 Haryana	37972	42309	49261	56916	67405	82037	93852	106358	119158	132089
6 Himanchal Pradesh	33348	36949	40393	43966	49903	58402	68297	75185	83899	92300
7 Karnataka	26882	31239	35981	42419	48084	51364	62251	68053	76578	84709
8 Kerala	31871	36276	40419	45700	53046	60226	67652	78387	88527	--
9 Madhya Pradesh	15442	16631	19028	20935	25278	28651	32453	37979	44989	54030
10 Maharashtra	36077	41965	49831	57760	62234	69765	84858	93748	103991	114392
11 Odisha	17650	18846	22237	27735	31416	33029	39537	41876	49241	54241
12 Punjab	33103	36199	41883	49380	55315	61805	69582	76895	84526	92638
13 Rajasthan	18565	20275	24055	26882	31279	35254	44644	52735	59097	65098
14 Tamilnadu	30062	35243	42288	47606	54137	64338	78473	89050	98628	112664
15 Uttar Pradesh	12950	14221	16013	17785	20422	23671	26698	30021	33482	36250
16 West Bengal	22649	24720	27823	31567	35487	41039	47245	53383	61352	69413
India	24143	27131	31206	35825	40775	46249	54021	61855	67839	74380

Source : Statistical Bureaus of Concerned States.

2. STATE INCOME

2.09 Annual Growth rate of Income in major state of India (Percentage)

State	Tenth five year plan (year 2002-03 to 2006-07)			Eleventh five year plan (year 2007-08 to 2011-12)			Eleventh five year plan (year 2011-12 to 2012-13)		
	Agriculture and animal husbandry	Manu- facturing	Total	Agriculture and animal husbandry	Manu- facturing	Total	Agriculture and animal husbandry	Manu- facturing	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	5	6	7
1 Andhra Pradesh	4.1	7.1	8.1	4.1	10	8.2	6.1	(-)5.7	5.5
2 Assam	0.4	10.2	5	4.1	3.5	6.3	4.1	1.7	5.9
3 Bihar	7	2.2	8.3	4.7	10.3	10	8.9	(-)1.8	10.6
4 Gujarat	8.4	16.5	11	4.2	10.9	9.8	(-)7.8	5.6	8
5 Haryana	4.3	8.3	9.4	3.3	5.7	8.6	(-)2.4	5.7	5.6
6 Himachal Pradesh	-0.7	6.9	6.7	(-)0.5	12.9	6.5	10.6	3.2	6.2
7 Karnataka	0.2	11.8	7.6	5	2.5	6.5	(-)4.3	(-)3.9	4.6
8 Kerala	1.5	4.9	9.1	(-)2.0	6.8	7.7	5.6	9.2	8.4
9 Madhya Pradesh	3.2	(-)0.5	4.5	6.9	4.6	8.3	21	2	10.3
10 Maharashtra	5.3	10.3	9	3.9	3.2	7.7	(-)3.4	(-)1.2	5.9
11 Odisha	2.2	25.2	9.2	2.2	(-)6.0	5	13.3	3.8	6.6
12 Punjab	2.1	6.7	4.9	1.3	9.6	6.5	(-)1.0	2.8	4
13 Rajasthan	2.2	7.2	6.6	7.8	3.5	7.7	0	1.1	4.4
14 Tamilnadu	2.8	10.1	8.4	3.1	7.9	8.6	(-)15.0	0.1	2.8
15 Uttar Pradesh	1.3	6.6	5.2	3	4.4	6.7	4.1	(-)0.7	5.2
16 West Bengal	0.8	6	6.1	1.4	4	5.8	3.4	4	6.3
India	2.2	8.1	7.8	3.9	7.8	7.8	0.0	(-)1.1	3.8

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.01 Uttar Pradesh Budget at a glance

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Revenue receipt	14590398	17223434	22641877
2.Revenue expenditure	14072364	16661759	19742488
3.Surplus(+)	(+)518034	(+)561675	(+)2899389
Deficit(-)			
4.Capital expenditure	3374657	3993038	7727971
5.Total Revenue and Capital expenditure	17447021	20654797	27470459
6.Public Debts:			
Receipts	1581995	2664088	4366294
Repayments of loans	890904	809786	1938388**
Net Public debt	691091	1854302	2427906
7.Loans & Advances:-			
Disbursement	100324	177970	190967
Recovery	41880	83351	49096
Balance	58444	94619	141871

** The Overdraft of ten thousand Rs.crore has also included.

Source : U.P. Budget in brief, 2014-15 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.02 Revenue receipts and expenditure in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2012-13 Actual	2013-14 Revised Estimates	2014-15 Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
(A)Revenue receipt			
1.Tax Revenue	11559621	13255800	15750155
2.Non-tax Revenue	3030777	3967634	6891722
3.Total	14590398	17223434	22641877
4.Percentage of Tax Revenue to total Revenue	79.2	77	69.6
(B)Revenue expenditure			
1.Plan	2587791	3621196	4372048
2.Non-Plan	11484573	13040563	15370440
3.Total	14072364	16661759	19742488
4.Percentage of Plan expenditure to total Expenditure	18.4	21.7	22.1

Source : U.P. Budget in brief, 2014-15 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.03 Revenue receipts from Taxes and Duties in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
I-Share in Central taxes	5749785	6345800	7650155
II-State taxes and Duties			
1.Land revenue	80464	76097	86934
2.State Production tax	978249	1152330	1450000
3.Stamp and Registration fee	874217	1006525	1272266
4.Taxes on vehicles	299292	354072	395000
5.Sales tax/Trade tax+	3487016	4189917	4750000
6.Other taxes and duties	90598	131059	145800
Total (I)	5809836	6910000	8100000
Total (I+II)	11559621	13255800	15750155

+Sugar cane Tax, Purchase tax and Sales tax on Motor spirit and Lubricant are included.

Source : U.P. Budget in brief, 2014-15 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.04 Receipts from Non-Tax Revenue in U.P.

Items	(Rs.Lakh)		
	2012-13 Actual	2013-14 Revised Estimates	2014-15 Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Forestry and Forest Life	33208	36755	40000
2.Large, medium & Minor Irrigation	25795	51345	60000
3.Civil works roads and Bridges	28789	56685	76000
4.Education Games and Culture	421169	606156	688718
5.Medical, Public Health & Family welfare	12724	13725	14835
6.Other Rural Programmes	16880	4362	4398
7.Miscellaneous	758433	763436	1139244
8.Grants-in-aid	1733779	2435170	4868527
Total	3030777	3967634	6891722

Source : U.P. Budget in brief, 2014-15 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.05 Revenue Expenditure on Plan Schemes in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Collection of Taxes	75880	5000	5000
1.1 Land Revenue	0	0	0
2.Administrative pension and Miscellaneous services	2875	11623	1885
2.1 Civil works	148	221	247
3.Social and Economic Services	2509036	3604573	4365163
(a)Education, Game, Art and Culture	729840	981811	1193180
(b)Medical and Public Health	30449	54494	63226
(c) Family welfare	244715	265817	417492
(d)Water supply and Sanitation	2000	13500	62400

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.05 Revenue Expenditure on Plan Schemes in U.P

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
(e)Co-operation	5617	6014	6797
(f)Agricultural work and other Agricultural Programmes etc.	73402	116820	139987
(g)Animal Husbandry, Dairy Development and Fisheries	14316	21334	17708
(h)Forestry and Wild life	1546	2809	3234
(i)Other Rural Programmes and Rural employment	166679	187360	256284
(j)Industries and Mining	13184	24835	31372
(k)Others	1227288	1929779	2173483
Total	2587791	3621196	4372048

Source : U.P. Budget in brief, 2014-15 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.06 Revenue Expenditure on Non-Plan Schemes in U.P

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Collection of Taxes	253652	269836	317348
2.Payment of Interest and Loan Adjustment	2518228	2537783	2658428
3.General Administrative services	3140038	3645494	4449857
4.Education, Art and culture	2208422	2354691	2787181
5.Agriculture and other Agricultural Programmes etc.	100041	104983	115779
6.Other Rural Development Programmes and Rural Employment	283793	423300	471839
7.Major and Medium Irrigation, Flood control and energy	768420	928636	1494060

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.06 Revenue Expenditure on Non-Plan Schemes in U.P

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
8.Medical and Public Health	476371	542513	631621
9.Industry and Mining	23684	36446	52626
10.Forestry and wild life	41993	45422	54832
11.Miscellaneous	1669931	2151459	2336869
Total	11484573	13040563	15370440

Source : U.P. Budget in brief, 2014-15 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.07 Per Capita Revenue Expenditure on Administrative Services in U.P. and Other States of Indian Union

(Rs.)

States	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Andhra Pradesh	680	793	959
2.Arunachal Pradesh	5223	6148	5333
3.Assam	1111	1394	1361
4.Bihar	404	502	603
5.Chattishgarh	803	901	1025
6.Gujarat	510	646	683
7.Goa	1916	2421	2646
8.Haryana	848	1012	1095
9.Himachal Pradesh	1492	1701	1789
10.Jammu & Kashmir	2483	2805	3660
11.Jharkhand	856	1026	1119
12.Karnataka	597	812	1044
13.Kerala	784	805	955
14.Madhya Pradesh	465	627	754
15.Maharashtra	949	1145	1423
16.Manipur	3426	3708	3904
17.Meghalaya	2487	2475	3006

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.07 Per Capita Revenue Expenditure on Administrative Services in U.P. and Other States of Indian Union

(Rs.)

States	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
18.Mizoram	5113	7093	7456
19.Nagaland	5027	5431	5541
20.Orissa	620	752	1126
21.Punjab	1393	1759	1921
22.Rajasthan	449	508	572
23.Sikkim	4422	5544	6750
24.Tamilnadu	775	854	986
25.Tripura	1946	2265	2986
26.Uttarakhand	1118	1444	1582
27.Uttar Pradesh	494	633	696
28.West Bangal	509	629	607
29.Delhi	383	474	555
Total State	695	841	971

Per Capita Computation has been calculated by the projected
Population of that concerned year.

Source :- Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, 2013-14

4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.) Calander Year 2013		Temperature(degree celsius) Agr. Year, 2012-13	
	Normal	Actual	Maximum	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	1379	627	-	-
2 Muzaffarnagar	1109	615	42.8	-0.7
3 Shamli	148	210	-	-
4 Bijnor	1116	536	43.8	-0.5
5 Moradabad	1144	576	42.5	2.0
6 Sambhal	629	--	-	-
7 Rampur	509	505	-	-
8 Amroha	758	268	-	-
9 Meerut	862	351	44.8	1.8
10 Baghpat	667	356	-	-
11 Ghaziabad	146	115	-	-
12 Hapur	788	--	-	-
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	217	405	-	-
14 Bulandshahar	369	--	-	-
15 Aligarh	692	471	45.2	1.2
16 Hathras	158	333	-	-
17 Mathura	255	428	-	-
18 Agra	783	636	--	--
19 Firozabad	792	525	-	-
20 Etah	787	442	-	-
21 Kasganj	832	621	-	-
22 Mainpuri	769	522	--	--

4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.) Calander		Temperature(degree celsius)	
	Year 2013		Agr. Year, 2012-13	
	Normal	Actual	Maximum	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	564	518	-	-
24 Bareilly	1089	677	42.6	-0.1
25 Pilibhit	821	743	-	-
26 Shahjahanpur	856	479	43.0	0.1
27 Kheri	1254	1059	--	--
28 Sitapur	1023	956	-	-
29 Hardoi	639	759	42.0	2.3
30 Unnao	877	851	-	-
31 Lucknow	469	516	43.9	-0.7
32 Rae Bareli	205	227	44.2	0.4
33 Amethi	--	679	-	-
34 Farrukhabad	465	356	44.8	2.1
35 Kannauj	940	--	-	-
36 Etawah	526	341	46.9	2.7
37 Auraiya	286	436	-	-
38 Kanpur Dehat	468	594	-	-
39 Kanpur Nagar	1144	--	44.4	-1.1
40 Jalaun	611	572	45.2	2.5
41 Jhansi	1194	--	46.2	3.4
42 Lalitpur	1526	945	-	-

4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.) Calander		Temperature(degree celsius)	
	Year 2013	Year 2013	Agr. Year, 2012-13	Agr. Year, 2012-13
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	685	621	46.2	3.2
44 Mahoba	943	--	-	-
45 Banda	969	673	45.6	10.6
46 Chitrakoot	1011	1053	-	-
47 Fatehpur	365	612	--	--
48 Pratapgarh	1075	783	-	-
49 Kaushambi	607	--	-	-
50 Allahabad	1181	1086	45.9	2.0
51 Barabanki	738	831	43.0	0.8
52 Faizabad	405	1046	-	-
53 Ambedkar Nagar	662	662	-	-
54 Sultanpur	557	535	43.2	1
55 Bahraich	903	504	41.6	3.2
56 Shravasti	344	1073	-	-
57 Balrampur	--	1036	-	-
58 Gonda	1410	890	-	-
59 Siddharth Nagar	1067	743	-	-
60 Basti	996	872	-	-
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	1416	1297	-	-

4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.) Calander Year 2013		Temperature(degree celsius) Agr. Year, 2012-13	
	Normal	Actual	Maximum	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	1043	341	-	-
63 Gorakhpur	1023	1037	41.1	-1.0
64 Kushinagar	361	426	-	-
65 Deoria	901	--	-	-
66 Azamgarh	--	437	-	-
67 Mau	--	--	-	-
68 Ballia	461	--	42.5	4.5
69 Jaunpur	590	386	-	-
70 Ghazipur	885	425	42.8	-1.0
71 Chandauli	528	494	-	-
72 Varanasi	780	--	45.2	1.2
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	--	--	-	-
74 Mirzapur	590	--	-	-
75 Sonbhadra	810	1080	44.6	4.6

--No existence of meteorological centers -- Not Available

Note:- The temperature of M. centre Nazibabad in Bijnor, Fatehgarh in Farrukhabad, Churk in Sonbhadra and Babatpur in Varanasi is given.

Source:- Col.2&3, U.P.Board of Revenue and Col.3&4, Meteorological centers, Amausi, Lucknow.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.01 Number and Area of operational holdings in U.P. by size Class of Holdings 2010-11

Size class hectares)	(in	Total Holdings (‘000)	Percent- age	Total area	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	
Less than 1.0		18532	79.5	7171	40.7
1-0 & 2-0		3035	13.0	4243	24.1
2-0 & 4-0		1334	5.7	3629	20.6
4-0 & 10-0		398	1.7	2199	12.5
10.0 and above		25	0.1	380	2.2
Total		23325	100.0	17622	100.0

Source :- Board of Revenue, U.P.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2005-06 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

(Thousand)

District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	243	144	52	211
2 Muzaffarnagar	315	220	52	251
3 Shamli	..	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	324	212	65	211
5 Moradabad	429	333	59	223
6 Sambhal	..	..	..	..
7 Rampur	204	141	40	151
8 Amroha	194	143	30	82
9 Meerut	197	135	35	112
10 Baghpat	114	77	23	49
11 Ghaziabad	179	134	28	83
12 Hapur	..	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	121	83	25	28
14 Bulandshahar	325	234	54	137
15 Aligarh	292	190	58	149
16 Hathras	154	96	37	77
17 Mathura	172	89	40	90
18 Agra	261	168	54	136
19 Firozabad	181	123	33	88
20 Etah	417	314	70	80
21 Kasganj	..	..	..	64
22 Mainpuri	287	231	41	80

5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2005-06 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

(Thousand)				
District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	530	403	82	158
24 Bareilly	451	349	68	211
25 Pilibhit	220	147	42	138
26 Shahjahanpur	389	290	62	175
27 Kheri	610	448	108	258
28 Sitapur	623	494	87	262
29 Hardoi	602	484	78	229
30 Unnao	478	387	61	157
31 Lucknow	243	204	28	103
32 Rae Bareli	444	374	49	174
33 Amethi	..	..	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	231	185	30	97
35 Kannauj	252	212	27	83
36 Etawah	210	163	29	84
37 Auraiya	193	150	28	90
38 Kanpur Dehat	286	210	52	134
39 Kanpur Nagar	255	198	32	160
40 Jalaun	253	138	56	125
41 Jhansi	249	134	61	127
42 Lalitpur	197	90	63	59

5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2005-06 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

(Thousand)				
District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	196	107	40	90
44 Mahoba	142	70	33	67
45 Banda	254	149	51	155
46 Chitrakoot	145	93	29	90
47 Fatehpur	401	300	69	205
48 Pratapgarh	482	422	44	128
49 Kaushambi	202	166	24	187
50 Allahabad	546	445	62	235
51 Barabanki	442	370	51	226
52 Faizabad	322	284	27	106
53 Ambedkar Nagar	320	284	27	110
54 Sultanpur	586	511	51	190
55 Bahaich	487	391	66	223
56 Shrawasti	188	151	25	68
57 Balrampur	277	215	40	143
58 Gonda	487	408	56	200
59 Siddharth Nagar	376	307	49	133
60 Basti	334	287	33	94
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	220	191	20	73

5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2005-06 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

(Thousand)				
District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	392	338	38	154
63 Gorakhpur	468	403	46	164
64 Kushinagar	425	377	34	177
65 Deoria	378	329	34	86
66 Azamgarh	588	515	50	154
67 Mau	206	172	22	67
68 Ballia	368	311	35	161
69 Jaunpur	660	592	49	203
70 Ghazipur	408	341	44	220
71 Chandauli	187	160	16	82
72 Varanasi	211	191	16	98
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	183	167	11	36
74 Mirzapur	271	209	38	151
75 Sonbhadra	182	120	32	147
Uttar Pradesh	22458	17507	3103	9750

.. Included in mother district

Source : Board of Revenue U.P.& col.5 Census of India, 2011.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

('000)

States	SizeGroup(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
1.Andhra Pradesh	8425 (63.94)	2918 (22.15)	1399 (10.62)
2.Arunanchal Pradesh	21 (19.63)	19 (17.69)	34 (31.14)
3.Assam	1831 (67.31)	497 (18.25)	304 (11.16)
4.Bihar	14744 (91.06)	948 (5.86)	415 (2.56)
5.Goa	60 (76.78)	10 (12.58)	6 (7.31)
6.Gujarat	1816 (37.16)	1429 (29.25)	1080 (22.10)
7.Haryana	778 (48.11)	315 (19.47)	284 (17.55)
8.Himachal Pradesh	670 (69.78)	175 (18.17)	85 (8.83)
9.Jammu & Kashmir	1207 (83.25)	167 (11.53)	64 (4.39)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

States	Size Group (in hectares)		
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes
	5	6	7
1.Andhra Pradesh	397 (3.02)	36 (0.27)	13175 (100.00)
2.Arunachal Pradesh	28 (25.56)	7 (5.97)	109 (100.00)
3.Assam	85 (3.12)	4 (0.15)	2720 (100.00)
4.Bihar	81 (0.50)	3 (0.02)	16191 (100.00)
5.Goa	2 (2.58)	1 (0.75)	78 (100.00)
6.Gujarat	513 (10.49)	49 (1.00)	4886 (100.00)
7.Haryana	195 (12.04)	46 (2.83)	1617 (100.00)
8.Himachal Pradesh	28 (2.87)	3 (0.34)	961 (100.00)
9.Jammu & Kashmir	11 (0.79)	1 (0.04)	1449 (100.00)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
	1	2	3
10.Karnataka	3849 (49.14)	2138 (27.30)	1267 (16.17)
11.Kerala	6580 (96.32)	180 (2.64)	57 (0.83)
12.Madhya Pradesh	3891 (43.86)	2449 (27.60)	1655 (18.65)
13.Maharashtra	6709 (48.97)	4052 (29.58)	2159 (15.76)
14.Manipur	77 (50.95)	49 (32.43)	22 (14.76)
15.Meghalaya	103 (49.01)	58 (27.56)	41 (19.35)
16.Mizoram	50 (54.65)	30 (32.38)	10 (10.80)
17.Nagaland	6 (3.63)	20 (11.40)	48 (27.16)
18.Odisha	3368 (72.17)	919 (19.68)	311 (6.67)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

('000)

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes
1	5	6	7
10.Karnataka	511 (6.52)	68 (0.86)	7832 (100.00)
11.Kerala	12 (0.18)	2 (0.03)	6831 (100.00)
12.Madhya Pradesh	789 (8.89)	89 (1.00)	8872 (100.00)
13.Maharashtra	711 (5.19)	68 (0.50)	13699 (100.00)
14.Manipur	3 (1.83)	- (0.03)	151 (100.00)
15.Meghalaya	8 (3.97)	- (0.11)	210 (100.00)
16.Mizoram	2 (1.88)	- (0.29)	92 (100.00)
17.Nagaland	78 (43.70)	25 (14.11)	178 (100.00)
18.Odisha	64 (1.36)	6 (0.12)	4667 (100.00)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

('000)

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
19.Punjab	164 (15.62)	195 (18.57)	325 (30.83)
20.Rajasthan	2512 (36.46)	1511 (21.94)	1335 (19.38)
21.Sikkim	40 (54.02)	17 (22.61)	11 (14.43)
22.Tamilnadu	6267 (77.19)	1181 (14.55)	502 (6.19)
23.Tripura	499 (86.27)	55 (9.52)	22 (3.72)
24.Uttar Pradesh	18532 (79.45)	3035 (13.01)	1334 (5.72)
25.West Bangal	5853 (82.16)	980 (13.76)	267 (3.75)
26.Jharkhand	1848 (68.23)	429 (15.83)	283 (10.44)
27.Chattishgarh	2183 (58.26)	831 (22.18)	503 (13.43)
28.Uttarakhand	672 (73.65)	157 (17.24)	65 (7.10)
29.Delhi	11 (55.17)	5 (22.04)	3 (14.53)
INDIA	92826 (67.10)	24779 (17.91)	13896 (10.04)

- Negligible or zero

.. Not Available

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes
	1	5	6
			7
19.Punjab	298	70	1053
	(28.35)	(6.62)	(100.00)
20.Rajasthan	1127	404	6888
	(16.36)	(5.86)	(100.00)
21.Sikkim	6	1	75
	(7.90)	(1.04)	(100.00)
22.Tamilnadu	151	17	8118
	(1.86)	(0.21)	(100.00)
23.Tripura	3	-	578
	(0.48)	(0.01)	(100.00)
24.Uttar Pradesh	398	25	23325
	(1.71)	(0.11)	(100.00)
25.West Bangal	23	1	7123
	(0.32)	(0.01)	(100.00)
26.Jharkhand	129	20	2709
	(4.75)	(0.75)	(100.00)
27.Chattishgarh	202	28	3746
	(5.39)	(0.74)	(100.00)
28.Uttarakhand	17	1	913
	(1.90)	(0.12)	(100.00)
29.Delhi	2	-	20
	(7.53)	(0.73)	(100.00)
INDIA	5875	973	138348
	(4.25)	(0.70)	(100.00)

Note :- Bracketed figures relates to percentages distribution.

Source :- All India Agriculture Census 2010-11, Govt. of India.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11 ('000 hectares)

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
1.Andhra Pradesh	3727 (26.08)	4120 (28.82)	3685 (25.78)
2.Arunanchal Pradesh	12 (3.09)	26 (6.75)	94 (24.47)
3.Assam	775 (25.83)	687 (22.91)	818 (27.27)
4.Bihar	3669 (57.44)	1186 (18.56)	1073 (16.80)
5.Goa	28 (31.58)	18 (19.77)	17 (18.84)
6.Gujarat	885 (8.94)	2075 (20.96)	2989 (30.19)
7.Haryana	360 (9.89)	463 (12.69)	814 (22.34)
8.Himachal Pradesh	273 (28.63)	244 (25.55)	230 (24.14)
9.Jammu & Kashmir	416 (46.51)	235 (26.19)	171 (19.05)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11

('000 hectares)

States	Size Group(in hectares)			Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	
1	5	6	7	8
1.Andhra Pradesh	2209 (15.45)	552 (3.87)	14293 (100.00)	1.08
2.Arunachal Pradesh	155 (40.34)	97 (25.34)	384 (100.00)	3.52
3.Assam	437 (14.58)	282 (9.39)	2999 (100.00)	1.10
4.Bihar	415 (6.50)	45 (0.71)	6388 (100.00)	0.39
5.Goa	12 (13.91)	14 (15.90)	89 (100.00)	1.14
6.Gujarat	2930 (29.60)	1020 (10.30)	9898 (100.00)	2.03
7.Haryana	1185 (32.52)	823 (22.56)	3646 (100.00)	2.25
8.Himachal Pradesh	156 (16.39)	51 (5.29)	955 (100.00)	0.99
9.Jammu & Kashmir	62 (6.94)	12 (1.31)	895 (100.00)	0.62

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11
('000 hectares)

States	SizeGroup(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
10.Karnataka	1851 (15.22)	3020 (24.83)	3393 (27.90)
11.Kerala	886 (58.62)	282 (18.69)	159 (10.53)
12.Madhya Pradesh	1915 (12.10)	3466 (21.89)	4510 (28.48)
13.Maharashtra	3186 (16.12)	5739 (29.03)	5765 (29.17)
14.Manipur	40 (23.36)	63 (36.47)	55 (32.11)
15.Meghalaya	46 (16.08)	77 (26.75)	113 (39.40)
16.Mizoram	30 (28.79)	38 (36.00)	24 (22.94)
17.Nagaland	3 (0.31)	23 (2.15)	125 (11.62)
18.Odisha	1922 (39.61)	1498 (30.87)	919 (18.94)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11

States	Size Group(in hectares)			Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	
1	5	6	7	8
10.Karnataka	2905 (23.88)	994 (8.17)	12161 (100.00)	1.55
11.Kerala	64 (4.24)	120 (7.92)	1511 (100.00)	0.22
12.Madhya Pradesh	4545 (28.70)	1400 (8.84)	15836 (100.00)	1.78
13.Maharashtra	3993 (20.20)	1084 (5.48)	19767 (100.00)	1.44
14.Manipur	13 (7.80)	- (0.26)	172 (100.00)	1.14
15.Meghalaya	47 (16.41)	4 (1.37)	287 (100.00)	1.37
16.Mizoram	9 (8.47)	4 (3.80)	105 (100.00)	1.14
17.Nagaland	481 (44.75)	442 (41.17)	1074 (100.00)	6.03
18.Odisha	381 (7.86)	132 (2.72)	4852 (100.00)	1.04

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11 ('000 hectares)

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
19.Punjab	101 (2.55)	269 (6.78)	855 (21.56)
19.Rajasthan	1238 (5.86)	2162 (10.23)	3774 (17.86)
20.Sikkim	15 (13.88)	20 (19.12)	27 (25.24)
21.Tamilnadu	2292 (35.32)	1644 (25.33)	1356 (20.89)
22.Tripura	140 (49.03)	76 (26.60)	54 (19.04)
23.Uttar Pradesh*	7171 (40.69)	4243 (24.08)	3629 (20.59)
24.West Bangal	2891 (52.47)	1557 (28.25)	731 (13.26)
26.Jharkhand	764 (24.13)	591 (18.66)	775 (24.49)
27.Chattishgarh	953 (18.74)	1179 (23.20)	1348 (26.51)
28.Uttarakhand	296 (36.23)	225 (27.60)	175 (21.50)
29.Delhi	11 (16.20)	6 (20.14)	8 (27.05)
INDIA	92826 (22.50)	35244 (22.08)	37705 (23.63)

- Negligible or zero

.. Not Available

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11

('000)	('000 hectares)			
States	Size Group(in hectares)			Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)
1	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	8
19.Punjab	1713 (43.18)	1029 (25.93)	3967 (100.00)	3.77
20.Rajasthan	6918 (32.73)	7044 (33.33)	21136 (100.00)	3.07
21.Sikkim	32 (30.22)	12 (11.53)	107 (100.00)	1.43
22.Tamilnadu	848 (13.07)	350 (5.39)	6488 (100.00)	0.80
23.Tripura	14 (4.89)	1 (0.43)	285 (100.00)	0.49
24.Uttar Pradesh	2199 (12.48)	380 (2.16)	17622 (100.00)	0.76
25.West Bangal	110 (1.99)	222 (4.03)	5510 (100.00)	0.77
26.Jharkhand	725 (22.90)	311 (9.82)	3165 (100.00)	1.17
27.Chattishgarh	1153 (22.68)	451 (8.88)	5084 (100.00)	1.36
28.Uttarakhand	94 (11.55)	25 (3.11)	816 (100.00)	0.89
29.Delhi	9 (28.95)	2 (7.66)	30 (100.00)	1.50
INDIA	33828 (21.20)	16907 (10.59)	159592 (100.00)	1.15

Note :- Bracketed figures relate to percentages distribution.

Source :- All India Agriculture Census 2010-11, Govt. of India.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.05 Land utilization

('000Hect.)

Items	2006-07	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4
1.Reporting area+	24170	24170	24170
2.Forest	1657	1656	1658
3.Barren and unculturable land	507	457	479
4.Land put to non agricultural uses	2729	2893	2893
5.Culturable waste land	440	420	423
6.Permanent Pastures and other grazing land	64	66	66

+ Reporting area for land utilization purpose.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.05 Land utilization

(‘000Hect.)

Items	2006-07	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	4	4
7.Land under Miscellaneous Trees, Crops and groves	373	350	350
8.Current fallows	1285	1173	1201
9.Other fallow	542	533	537
10.Net Area sown	16573	16623	16564
11.Area sown more than once	8841	9105	9257

Source :- Agriculture Directorate, U.P.

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2011-12

(Hect)				
District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	363791	33313	296	48652
2 Muzaffarnagar	293815	24054	2179	7583
3 Shami	**	**	**	**
4 Bijnor	464545	54295	3878	65029
5 Moradabad	223920	64	2228	29314
6 Sambhal	**	**	**	**
7 Rampur	235726	6611	4698	27683
8 Amroha	216879	21001	1067	17564
9 Meerut	273005	21314	2335	43423
10 Baghpat	134983	1525	1955	18170
11 Ghaziabad	92658	2072	1436	27478
12 Hapur	**	**	**	**
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	125422	2003	2114	35894
14 Bulandshahar	364974	7795	5922	42631
15 Aligarh	371261	2577	5988	40274
16 Hathras	180155	1770	3573	18172
17 Mathura	330328	1603	3612	39624
18 Agra	398970	35691	3908	40644
19 Firozabad	241180	8659	7739	23468
20 Etah	244068	1034	2295	23667
21 Kasganj	195601	2057	3393	26467
22 Mainpuri	272723	1775	15327	31864

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2011-12

(Hect)				
District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	426768	6902	10510	26977
24 Bareilly	406915	352	6201	50657
25 Pilibhit	378384	80014	6764	42270
26 Shahjahanpur	437469	10498	6769	40457
27 Kheri	772788	164793	3855	89533
28 Sitapur	573891	5772	5467	53581
29 Hardoi	598876	12271	14759	51634
30 Unnao	460222	16981	11886	49048
31 Lucknow	251596	12000	6607	50496
32 Rae Bareli	323236	4011	9760	38628
33 Amethi	307010	1423	11032	44700
34 Farrukhabad	219911	258	5946	29596
35 Kannauj	208973	13462	4972	12388
36 Etawah	240270	36102	6948	22960
37 Auraiya	206126	4321	8801	20648
38 Kanpur Dehat	314984	5796	16304	30547
39 Kanpur Nagar	301326	5627	15400	44751
40 Jalaun	454434	28178	11180	38376
41 Jhansi	501327	34421	31217	35370
42 Lalitpur	509791	76158	13907	41510

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2010-11

(Hect)

District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	390865	24012	9186	33053
44 Mahoba	327429	16213	8126	38626
45 Banda	438949	5429	10978	41624
46 Chitrakoot	338897	59767	20755	29051
47 Fatehpur	422126	7615	10217	48526
48 Pratapgarh	361629	569	9192	70096
49 Kaushambi	185504	195	8047	23765
50 Allahabad	557074	21455	15952	91966
51 Barabanki	388587	5913	3413	60144
52 Faizabad	260266	3299	3635	39890
53 Ambedkar Nagar	236203	328	3671	40170
54 Sultanpur	265881	637	7938	39844
55 Bahraich	486062	68480	3513	57484
56 Shrawasti	192887	34353	483	24409
57 Balrampur	324697	58797	3665	34114
58 Gonda	401038	12737	3536	49668
59 Siddharth Nagar	297814	3708	2490	36404
60 Basti	277039	4359	3890	40764
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	174810	4374	1785	29392

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2010-11

(Hect)				
District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	290548	50266	1132	31897
63 Gorakhpur	335217	5970	4010	44909
64 Kushinagar	291469	817	3814	52168
65 Deoria	249376	261	1746	33340
66 Azamgarh	424058	110	6613	61373
67 Mau	171624	560	1806	23330
68 Ballia	299265	68	9216	47096
69 Jaunpur	399713	264	6737	47052
70 Ghazipur	333214	121	2757	49901
71 Chandauli	253374	77400	2762	25779
72 Varanasi	152678	46	2197	27954
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	103102	106	2131	16004
74 Mirzapur	452508	109236	8081	56741
75 Sonbhadra	680961	325720	10001	58982
Uttar Pradesh	24170454	1658068	478727	2892676

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2011-12

(Hect)					
District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	Area affected by flood and rains (september 2013)
1	6	7	8	9	10
1 Saharanpur	673	1477	4068	275312	19190
2 Muzaffarnagar	1192	1767	35699	221341	-
3 Shamli	**	**	**	**	498
4 Bijnor	3613	3170	6502	328058	3964
5 Moradabad	909	784	4270	186351	308
6 Sambhal	**	**	**	**	2365
7 Rampur	202	1155	3281	192096	8200
8 Amroha	885	408	4204	171750	12000
9 Meerut	2426	1955	5090	196462	7000
10 Baghpat	1603	158	3627	107945	-
11 Ghaziabad	1993	181	6842	52656	-
12 Hapur	**	**	**	**	2406
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	1935	1012	24518	57946	-
14 Bulandshahar	4280	1572	4698	298076	-
15 Aligarh	5287	2055	11169	303911	1300
16 Hathras	1420	1243	4429	149548	-
17 Mathura	5342	2246	8870	269031	-
18 Agra	2362	9267	23173	283925	-
19 Firozabad	3001	1211	12711	184391	-
20 Etah	12843	921	18978	184330	-
21 Kasganj	10131	836	10367	142350	-
22 Mainpuri	6691	2976	29340	184750	-

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2011-12

District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	Area affected by flood and rains (september 2013)
1	6	7	8	9	10
23 Budaun	4758	8794	19064	349763	6600
24 Bareilly	1638	3050	16372	328645	-
25 Pilibhit	3134	4499	8118	233585	413
26 Shahjahanpur	3532	4650	20357	351206	-
27 Kheri	3030	6384	29556	475637	25449
28 Sitapur	6350	5492	51801	445428	6800
29 Hardoi	13104	15490	59657	431961	-
30 Unnao	11429	5843	52759	312276	-
31 Lucknow	5546	5016	33572	138359	-
32 Rae Bareli	12406	15112	58585	184734	-
33 Amethi	5954	11116	39108	193677	-
34 Farrukhabad	3736	4333	26965	149077	800
35 Kannauj	3648	4424	17392	152687	1198
36 Etawah	6386	1058	18089	148727	-
37 Auraiya	6415	2945	17332	145664	-
38 Kanpur Dehat	4162	3053	33159	221963	-
39 Kanpur Nagar	8008	6761	34628	186151	-
40 Jalaun	2128	1763	27720	345089	-
41 Jhansi	15067	1745	49424	334083	-
42 Lalitpur	58629	3332	14255	302000	-

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2011-12

(Hect)					
District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	Area affected by flood and rains (september 2013)
1	6	7	8	9	10
43 Hamirpur	4356	1214	24957	294087	28980
44 Mahoba	10139	1144	18436	234745	-
45 Banda	11459	1947	26880	340632	8023
46 Chitrakoot	10693	25740	19322	173569	1820
47 Fatehpur	9621	8629	48023	289495	-
48 Pratapgarh	7526	15763	68333	190150	-
49 Kaushambi	3754	4340	11216	134187	-
50 Allahabad	14384	11249	99596	302472	9460
51 Barabanki	7994	9740	45195	256188	5885
52 Faizabad	4338	9256	26988	172860	660
53 Ambedkar Nagar	4041	4840	16321	166832	-
54 Sultanpur	6940	3240	29370	177912	-
55 Bahraich	2373	6541	18759	328912	4680
56 Shrawasti	415	1083	3586	128558	4
57 Balrampur	2108	5673	7661	212679	13350
58 Gonda	7126	8928	22299	296744	-
59 Siddharth Nagar	2801	3250	13497	235664	5762
60 Basti	4357	6661	9014	207994	22258
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	2441	4890	10724	121204	16655

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2011-12

(Hect)					
District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	Area affected by flood and rains (september 2013)
1	6	7	8	9	10
62 Mahrajganj	301	382	5074	201496	-
63 Gorakhpur	2158	2933	28944	246293	3950
64 Kushinagar	1851	4117	3517	225185	-
65 Deoria	1831	3110	11475	197613	27592
66 Azamgarh	6218	7154	41347	301243	500
67 Mau	2284	3528	14766	125350	-
68 Ballia	1326	4974	16986	219599	21053
69 Jaunpur	7807	5923	53147	278783	-
70 Ghazipur	3413	4152	18874	253996	54947
71 Chandauli	1107	1176	9207	135943	8577
72 Varanasi	2274	2482	22561	95164	4768
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	423	929	14738	68771	-
74 Mirzapur	13385	28762	45535	190768	12675
75 Sonbhadra	13460	59199	66571	147028	-
Uttar Pradesh	423165	415480	1738506	16563832	350089

- Not available .. Included in mother district

Source :- Agriculture Directorate U.P. and Col.10 Revenue Deptt.U.P.

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2012-13

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	414	275	381
2 Muzaffarnagar	331	221	326
3 Shamli	**	**	**
4 Bijnor	458	328	430
5 Moradabad	318	186	299
6 Sambhal	**	**	**
7 Rampur	366	192	351
8 Amroha	263	172	232
9 Meerut	300	196	300
10 Baghpat	173	108	173
11 Ghaziabad	81	53	81
12 Hapur	**	**	**
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	91	58	91
14 Bulandshahar	521	298	521
15 Aligarh	546	304	460
16 Hathras	246	150	206
17 Mathura	400	269	331
18 Agra	420	284	280
19 Firozabad	307	184	224
20 Etah	304	184	277
21 Kasganj	256	142	213
22 Mainpuri	333	185	324
.. Included in mother district			

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2012-13

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
1	2	3	4
20 Budaun	616	350	462
21 Bareilly	536	329	504
22 Pilibhit	389	234	381
23 Shahjahanpur	600	351	542
24 Kheri	711	476	606
25 Sitapur	689	445	596
26 Hardoi	649	432	545
27 Unnao	495	312	400
28 Lucknow	208	138	187
29 Rae Bareli	286	185	244
30 Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar	299	194	268
31 Farrukhabad	212	149	181
32 Kannauj	233	153	203
33 Etawah	247	149	196
34 Auraiya	236	146	194
35 Ramabai Nagar	294	222	201
36 Kanpur Nagar	261	186	179
37 Jalaun	418	345	258
38 Jhansi	516	334	260
39 Lalitpur	520	302	284

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2012-13

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
1	2	3	4
40 Hamirpur	349	294	149
41 Mahoba	314	235	107
42 Banda	430	341	210
43 Chitrakoot	182	174	54
44 Fatehpur	417	289	298
45 Pratapgarh	302	190	268
46 Kaushambi	176	134	128
47 Allahabad	484	302	381
48 Barabanki	518	256	471
49 Faizabad	276	173	248
50 Ambedkar Nagar	283	167	271
51 Sultanpur	272	178	229
52 Bahraich	501	329	201
53 Shrawasti	198	129	89
54 Balrampur	304	213	111
55 Gonda	462	297	379
56 Siddharth Nagar	352	236	169
57 Basti	289	208	224
58 Sant Kabir Nagar	209	121	109

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2012-13

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
	1	2	3
59 Mahrajganj	362	201	180
60 Gorakhpur	379	246	275
61 Kushinagar	348	225	277
62 Deoria	320	198	287
63 Azamgarh	509	301	484
64 Mau	204	125	198
65 Ballia	348	220	265
66 Jaunpur	471	279	389
67 Ghazipur	409	254	349
68 Chandauli	245	136	219
69 Varanasi	158	95	132
70 Sant Ravidas Nagar	98	69	79
71 Mirzapur	255	191	157
72 Sonbhadra	180	147	37
Uttar Pradesh	25821	16564	20191

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2012-13

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District 1	Irrigated Area	Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	
	Net 5	Gross 6	Net 7
1 Saharanpur	256	92	93
2 Muzaffarnagar	217	98	98
3 Shamli	**	**	**
4 Bijnor	307	94	94
5 Moradabad	182	94	98
6 Sambhal	**	**	**
7 Rampur	189	96	98
8 Amroha	171	88	99
9 Meerut	196	100	100
10 Baghpat	108	100	100
11 Ghaziabad	53	100	100
12 Hapur	**	**	**
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	58	100	100
14 Bulandshahar	298	100	100
15 Aligarh	303	84	100
16 Hathras	150	84	100
17 Mathura	266	83	99
18 Agra	257	67	91
19 Firozabad	176	73	95
20 Etah	181	91	98
21 Kasganj	141	83	99
22 Mainpuri	183	97	99

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2012-13

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District 1	Irrigated Area	Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	
	Net 5	Gross 6	Net 7
23 Budaun	336	75	96
24 Bareilly	315	94	96
25 Pilibhit	230	98	99
26 Shahjahanpur	323	90	92
27 Kheri	412	85	87
28 Sitapur	395	86	89
29 Hardoi	392	84	91
30 Unnao	296	81	95
31 Lucknow	129	90	93
32 Rae Bareli	161	85	87
33 Amethi	174	90	90
34 Farrukhabad	138	85	93
35 Kannauj	140	87	92
36 Etawah	130	79	87
37 Auraiya	122	82	83
38 Kanpur Dehat	156	68	70
39 Kanpur Nagar	121	69	65
40 Jalaun	236	62	68
41 Jhansi	247	50	74
42 Lalitpur	282	55	93

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2012-13

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Irrigated Area	Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	
	Net	Gross	Net
1	5	6	7
43 Hamirpur	148	43	50
44 Mahoba	106	34	45
45 Banda	162	49	48
46 Chitrakoot	52	29	30
47 Fatehpur	206	71	71
48 Pratapgarh	163	89	86
49 Kaushambi	98	73	73
50 Allahabad	238	79	79
51 Barabanki	232	91	91
52 Faizabad	155	90	89
53 Ambedkar Nagar	158	96	95
54 Sultanpur	149	84	84
55 Bahraich	170	40	52
56 Shrawasti	71	45	55
57 Balrampur	105	36	49
58 Gonda	256	82	86
59 Siddharth Nagar	169	48	72
60 Basti	174	78	84
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	105	52	87

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2012-13

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Irrigated Area	Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	
	Net	Gross	Net
1	5	6	7
62 Mahrajganj	168	50	83
63 Gorakhpur	212	72	86
64 Kushinagar	172	80	76
65 Deoria	185	90	94
66 Azamgarh	288	95	96
67 Mau	121	97	96
68 Ballia	178	76	81
69 Jaunpur	248	83	89
70 Ghazipur	218	85	86
71 Chandauli	128	89	94
72 Varanasi	80	84	84
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	55	81	80
74 Mirzapur	114	62	60
75 Sonbhadra	31	21	21
Uttar Pradesh	13929	78	84

.. Included in mother district

Source :- Agriculture Directorate,U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE
5.08 Area under principal crops in U.P.

('000 Hectares)

Crops	2006-07	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4
Cereals	17418	17728	17728
1 Paddy	5836	5903	5923
2 Wheat	9390	9793	9785
3 Barley	197	166	165
4 Juar	230	187	180
5 Bajra	902	914	922
6 Maize	850	757	744
7 Other cereals	13	8	9
Pulses:	2469	2416	2397
8 Urd	398	569	569
9 Moong	67	81	84
10 Arhar	387	321	311
11 Gram	655	601	614
12 Other Pulses	962	844	818

5.AGRICULTURE
5.08 Area under principal crops in U.P.

('000 Hectares)

Crops	2006-07	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds	979	1063	1096
13 Rapeseed and mustard+	573	604	645
14 Groundnut	100	95	88
15 Other Oil seeds	306	364	364
Other Crops			
16 Sugarcane	2189	2117	2159
17 Potato	478	538	540
18 Tobacco	24	26	25
19 Cotton	4	3	3
20 Jute	3	2	2

+ Toria is also included.

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE
5.09 Irrigated Area under principal crops in U.P.
('000 Hectares)

Crops	2006-07	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4
Cereals	14249	14930	15032
1 Paddy	4601	4847	4921
2 Wheat	9178	9628	9630
3 Barley	137	117	119
4 Juar	1	1	1
5 Bajra	54	74	82
6 Maize	277	263	278
7 Other cereals	1	0	0
Pulses:	628	534	571
8 Urd	62	59	56
9 Moong	36	43	46
10 Arhar	48	37	40
11 Gram	100	91	108
12 Other Pulses	382	304	321

5.AGRICULTURE
5.09 Irrigated Area under principal crops in U.P.
('000 Hectares)

Crops	2006-07	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds	475	506	558
13 Rapeseed and mustard+	459	495	550
14 Groundnut	3	6	4
15 Other Oil seeds	13	5	4
Other Crops			
16 Sugarcane	2037	1987	2038
17 Potato	477	537	538
18 Tobacco	24	26	25
19 Cotton	4	3	3
20 Jute	*	*	*

+ Toria is also included.

*Negligible

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE
5.10 Production of principal crops in U.P.

('000 Tonnes)

Crops	2006-07	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4
Foodgrains	41865	52057	52276
Cereals	40051	49660	49887
1 Rice	10912	13917	14536
2 Wheat	26027	32150	31476
3 Barley	399	442	434
4 Juar	231	218	242
5 Bajra	1332	1652	1800
6 Maize	1141	1273	1390
7 Other cereals	9	8	9
Pulses:	1814	2397	2389
8 Urd	226	382	379
9 Moong	32	51	56
10 Arhar	285	331	326
11 Gram	487	710	691
12 Other Pulses	784	923	937

5.AGRICULTURE
5.10 Production of principal crops in U.P.

('000 Tonnes)

Crops	2006-07	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds (Pure)	754	889	1005
13 Rapeseed and mustard+	593	685	814
14 Groundnut	75	94	89
15 Other Oil seeds	86	110	102
Other Crops			
16 Sugarcane	130992	126110	134846
17 Potato	10538	11997	13158
18 Tobacco	87	133	138
19 Cotton	1	1	1
20 Jute	1	1	1

+ Toria is also included.

*Negligible

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE
5.11 Average yield of principal crops in U.P.
(Qtl.per Hect.)

Crops	2006-07	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4
Cereals			
1 Rice	18.70	23.58	24.54
2 Wheat	27.72	32.83	32.17
3 Barley	20.32	26.56	26.28
4 Juar	10.04	11.63	13.50
5 Bajra	14.76	18.08	19.52
6 Maize	13.43	16.83	18.69
Pulses:			
7 Urd	5.69	6.72	6.67
8 Moong	4.78	6.31	6.63
9 Arhar	7.36	10.32	10.47
10 Gram	7.44	11.83	11.25

5.AGRICULTURE

5.11 Average yield of principal crops in U.P.

(Qtl.per Hect.)

Crops	2006-07	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds			
11 Rapeseed and mustard+	10.34	11.35	12.63
12 Groundnut	7.48	9.91	10.15
Other Crops			
13 Sugarcane	598.51	595.70	624.63
14 Potato	220.40	223.02	243.87
15 Tobacco	36.02	51.88	54.47
16 Cotton(Lint)	2.13	2.28	2.32
17 Jute(Fibre)	2.98	2.91	4.23

+ Toria is also included.

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.12 Indices of Volume of Agricultural Production in U.P.

		2004-05=100				
Crops	Percentage Weight (2004-05)	2011-12	2012-13*	2013-14+		
		1	2	3	4	5
1	Foodgrain	463.03	128.49	128.95	124.62	
1.1	Cereals	404.18	132.57	133.26	133.70	
1.1.1	Wheat	243.78	137.22	134.34	134.41	
1.1.2	Rice	134.66	129.06	134.80	135.73	
1.2	Pulses	58.85	100.45	99.31	62.21	
2	Cattle feed	105.78	195.04	215.41	216.04	
3	Cash Crops	431.19	95.54	100.14	94.53	
3.1	Fruits and Vegetables	175.75	100.44	106.47	105.85	
3.1.1	Potato	55.57	123.18	135.09	123.82	
3.2	Sugarcane	216.49	85.55	90.72	82.55	
3.3	Oil Seeds	26.97	133.62	128.29	103.31	
3.4	Others	11.99	118.37	114.12	125.07	
General Index		1000.00	121.32	125.67	121.31	

*Provisional

+ Quick estimates

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2012-13

(Hect.)					
District	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Saharanpur	256216	41200	9569	205447	0
2 Muzaffarnagar	216617	54098	2674	139489	20356
3 Shamli	**	**	**	**	**
4 Bijnor	307157	16642	6114	186249	98152
5 Moradabad	182286	12391	8590	64643	96662
6 Sambhal	**	**	**	**	**
7 Rampur	189062	644	183	88524	99711
8 Amroha	170595	0	213	113939	56443
9 Meerut	196462	33299	2459	160512	192
10 Baghpat	107927	3554	15491	88597	285
11 Ghaziabad	52655	8903	4313	38045	1394
12 Hapur	**	**	**	**	**
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	57909	13210	1774	27305	15620
14 Bulandshahar	298076	25755	2956	260982	8383
15 Aligarh	303127	26860	5225	270689	353
16 Hathras	149515	12680	1439	135371	25
17 Mathura	266472	84417	161234	20821	0
18 Agra	257401	22175	4503	230438	285
19 Firozabad	175871	17404	625	156390	1452
20 Etah	180643	21792	7516	151335	0
21 Kasganj	140981	12532	3407	73890	51152
22 Mainpuri	183294	54679	9182	116817	2616

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2012-13

(Hect.)

District	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
23 Budaun	336392	4	7319	177669	151400
24 Bareilly	314776	18472	1670	181403	113231
25 Pilibhit	230142	35130	433	194574	5
26 Shahjahanpur	322827	11488	385	288717	22237
27 Kheri	412165	16743	2467	392955	0
28 Sitapur	394610	18640	6192	369591	187
29 Hardoi	391993	54956	4197	332818	22
30 Unnao	295777	71736	628	222809	604
31 Lucknow	128743	23020	4786	100856	81
32 Rae Bareli	161048	61655	1941	97319	133
33 Amethi	173978	84926	6176	70473	12403
34 Farrukhabad	138195	2982	5322	129891	0
35 Kannauj	139896	11253	4466	121036	3141
36 Etawah	130000	63274	5164	61488	74
37 Auraiya	121537	48781	2151	70313	292
38 Kanpur Dehat	155705	55255	7879	92501	70
39 Kanpur Nagar	120760	25409	6798	87489	1064
40 Jalaun	235700	149784	19069	40780	26067
41 Jhansi	247182	100657	2121	16772	127632
42 Lalitpur	282099	93832	530	65478	122259

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2012-13

District	(Hect.)				
	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
43 Hamirpur	148302	31636	19629	68775	28262
44 Mahoba	105957	22432	123	5029	78373
45 Banda	161876	65513	16025	64233	16105
46 Chitrakoot	51729	10298	80	38171	3180
47 Fatehpur	205694	40312	4680	159645	1057
48 Pratapgarh	163044	69503	10	93531	0
49 Kaushambi	98414	17169	3371	77874	0
50 Allahabad	238400	111228	18997	96056	12119
51 Barabanki	231935	75810	1812	132610	21703
52 Faizabad	154551	34221	11955	108375	0
53 Ambedkar Nagar	158312	22624	10573	125115	0
54 Sultanpur	148868	32709	8657	107502	0
55 Bahraich	169826	4456	3513	160968	889
56 Shrawasti	71104	985	60	69509	550
57 Balrampur	105088	3696	1762	88947	10683
58 Gonda	255743	25555	26861	195572	7755
59 Siddharth Nagar	169491	7030	1222	148026	13213
60 Basti	174075	366	10513	105293	57903
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	104882	2500	4611	89124	8647

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2012-13

District	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	(Hect.)
					Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
62 Mahrajganj	168014	28979	391	134631	4013
63 Gorakhpur	212184	2808	14709	194564	103
64 Kushinagar	171616	52210	2447	93942	23017
65 Deoria	185022	29972	17796	136142	1112
66 Azamgarh	288252	49694	3126	235363	69
67 Mau	120832	10236	959	109637	0
68 Ballia	177725	24084	13264	140377	0
69 Jaunpur	247944	64948	5539	177457	0
70 Ghazipur	218402	52236	9137	157029	0
71 Chandauli	127568	105565	11894	7760	2349
72 Varanasi	79983	7488	20915	50662	918
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	55294	9795	18592	26907	0
74 Mirzapur	114320	69116	11048	15012	19144
75 Sonbhadra	31430	26091	0	605	4734
Uttar Pradesh	13928516	2541070	617499	9347879	1422068

Source :- Agriculture Directorate, U.P.

** Included in mother district

5. AGRICULTURE

5.14 Net irrigated area and Gross irrigated area by different sources and their percentage distribution in U.P

Items	2006-07	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4
('000 Hectare)			
(a) Net Irrigated area			
1.Canal	2614	2555	2541
	(19.6)	(18.5)	(18.2)
2.Tube-well	9502	10161.618	9965
	(71.4)	(73.6)	(71.5)
(i)Govt.	373	490	617
	(2.8)	(3.6)	(4.4)
(ii)Private	9129	9671	9348
	(68.6)	(70.0)	(67.1)
3.Wells	986	848	1250
	(7.4)	(6.1)	(9.0)
4.Tanks, Lakes & Ponds	149	99	116
	(1.1)	(0.7)	(0.8)
5.Others	62	146	56
	(0.5)	(1.1)	(0.4)
Total	13313	13809	13929
	(100.00)	(100.0)	(100.0)
Gross Irrigated Area	19218	19901	20191

Source ; Agriculture Directorate , U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.15 Progress of some important Private Minor Irrigation works in U.P.

(No. as on March 31)				
Items	Unit	2007	2013	2014
1	2	3	4	5
1. Persian Well	Th.	126	138	139
2. Pump set on earth	Th.	23	29	30
3. Pump set on boring	Th.	3895	4174	4197
4. Electric Tube-wells	Th.	473	498	500
5. Diesel Tube-wells	Th.	3321	3574	3596
6. Deep Tube-wells	No.	14694	31399	32355
7. Artizancoop, Personal	No.	668	846	855

Note :- Based on Minor Irrigation census. 2000-01

Source : Minor Irrigation Department, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.16 Irrigation Potential and its utilization in U.P. (Thousand Hectares)

Items/Year	Minor Irrigation		Major & Medium Irrigation	Total	
	State	Private			
	1	2	3	4	5
2006-07					
Potential	3754	20857	8318	32929	
Utilization	1816	12835	6584	21235	
2011-12					
Potential	3954	23066	8537	35557	
Utilization	1896	14608	7205	23710	
2012-13					
Potential	3967	23377	8729	36073	
Utilization	1902	14856	7344	24102	
2013-14*					
Potential	3479	23640	8784	35902	
Utilization	1914	15067	7422	24403	

* Estimated achievement.

Source : Annual Plan 2014-15 Planning Deptt. U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,as on 31-3-2011

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	1331	1769	132.95
2 Muzaffarnagar	981	652	66.48
3 Shamli	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	1375	928	67.45
5 Moradabad	827	702	84.84
6 Sambhal	..	..	..
7 Rampur	701	747	106.63
8 Amroha	665	721	108.41
9 Meerut	1152	808	70.18
10 Baghpat	454	446	98.30
11 Ghaziabad	300	316	105.17
12 Hapur	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	458	426	93.07
14 Bulandshahar	1519	1244	81.91
15 Aligarh	868	713	82.13
16 Hathras	575	486	84.52
17 Mathura	1048	964	91.96
18 Agra	822	936	113.79

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P., as on 31-3-2011

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
19 Firozabad	730	855	117.11
20 Etah	642	567	88.29
21 Kasganj	581	578	99.51
22 Mainpuri	916	785	85.76
23 Budaun	1114	944	84.75
24 Bareilly	1744	1039	59.55
25 Pilibhit	1239	800	64.53
26 Shahjahanpur	1373	816	59.46
27 Kheri	2846	1774	62.35
28 Sitapur	2340	1645	70.28
29 Hardoi	1814	1243	68.52
30 Unnao	1754	1146	65.29
31 Lucknow	643	441	68.58
32 Rae Bareli	854	621	72.59
33 Amethi	1008	690	68.47
34 Farrukhabad	619	494	79.84
35 Kannauj	647	430	66.57

.. Included in mother district

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,as on 31-3-2011

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
36 Etawah	739	340	45.99
37 Auraiya	642	442	68.88
38 Kanpur Dehat	869	590	67.88
39 Kanpur Nagar	788	666	84.53
40 Jalaun	1851	530	28.61
41 Jhansi	613	417	68.04
42 Lalitpur	491	303	61.62
43 Hamirpur	515	330	64.12
44 Mahoba	162	181	112.17
45 Banda	675	369	54.63
46 Chitrakoot	245	162	66.13
47 Fatehpur	1115	1062	95.21
48 Pratapgarh	1156	1629	140.89
49 Kaushambi	499	465	91.07
50 Allahabad	1175	951	80.94

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,as on 31-3-2011

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
51 Barabanki	2076	1335	64.31
52 Faizabad	727	452	62.19
53 Ambedkar Nagar	1030	586	56.89
54 Sultanpur	1045	761	72.79
55 Bahraich	1075	592	55.08
56 Shrawasti	421	296	70.33
57 Balrampur	849	423	49.82
58 Gonda	1170	827	70.63
59 Siddharth Nagar	1453	933	64.23
60 Basti	1010	794	78.55
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	712	478	67.09
62 Mahrajganj	1122	693	61.82
63 Gorakhpur	1763	961	54.55
64 Kushinagar	1665	787	47.28
65 Deoria	1012	790	78.10

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,as on 31-3-2011

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
66 Azamgarh	1329	865	65.10
67 Mau	483	338	69.90
68 Ballia	890	589	66.24
69 Jaunpur	1243	1106	88.98
70 Ghazipur	1251	856	68.45
71 Chandauli	717	273	38.02
72 Varanasi	486	419	86.28
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	400	370	92.52
74 Mirzapur	578	361	62.38
75 Sonbhadra	211	91	43.12
Uttar Pradesh	71658	52777	73.65

.. Included in mother district

Source : Underground water Deptt. U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.18 Distribution of Chemical Fertilizers in U.P.

('000 M.Tonnes)

Year	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphate (P)	Potash (K)	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1984-85	1240	288	85	1613
1985-86	1483	374	115	1972
1986-87	1330	344	98	1772
1987-88	1187	331	80	1598
1988-89	1601	434	101	2136
1989-90	1548	455	89	2092
1990-91	1691	454	96	2241
1991-92	1697	451	100	2248
1992-93	1785	346	49	2180
1993-94	1893	360	39	2292
1994-95	1987	417	76	2480
1995-96	2119	415	71	2605
1996-97	2222	470	77	2769
1997-98	2365	574	91	3030
1998-99	2467	502	85	3054
1999-00	2386	776	114	3276
2000-01	2206	662	93	2961
2001-02	2465	708	87	3260
2002-03	2373	729	142	3244
2003-04	2374	767	154	3295
2004-05	2390	739	181	3310
2005-06	2439	824	201	3464
2007-08	2752	822	182	3756
2008-09	2823	900	250	3973
2009-10	2899	1039	323	4261
2010-11	3477	1253	358	5088
2011-12	3067	1024	167	4258
2012-13	3352	1166	133	4651
2013-14	2972	765	105	3842

Note :- Including Uttarkhand upto 1999-2000

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2012-13

(Qtls./Hectare)

States	Crops			
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
	2	3	4	5
1.Andhra Pradesh	31.26	14.83	16.72	49.52
2.Assam	20.39	-	-	7.00
3.Bihar	22.60	-	11.40	33.86
4.Gujarat	21.38	13.33	17.30	17.29
5.Haryana	32.72	5.00	19.10	25.56
6.Himachal Pradesh	16.51	-	5.57	22.42
7.Jammu & Kashmir	20.85	-	6.00	16.48
8.Karnataka	25.87	10.76	10.81	26.20
9.Kerala	26.91	-	-	-
10.Madhya Pradesh	14.74	16.90	15.68	17.90
11.Maharashtra	19.64	6.48	6.69	21.82
12.Manipur	-	-	-	-
13.Meghalay	-	-	-	-

5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2012-13

(Qtls./Hectare)

States	Crops			
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
1	2	3	4	5
14.Mizoram	-	-	-	-
15.Nagaland	-	-	-	-
16.Odisha	18.97	4.90	6.10	24.11
17.Punjab	39.98	-	10.00	36.82
18.Rajsathan	17.71	6.18	9.72	17.80
19.Sikkim	-	-	-	-
20.Tamil Nadu	-	8.57	13.86	36.51
21.Tripura	24.58	-	-	-
22.Uttar Pradesh	34.62	13.89	19.51	16.73
23.West Bengal	-	-	4.29	39.47
24.Arunanchal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
25.Chattishgarh	17.46	-	-	19.36
26.Goa	-	-	-	-
27.Jharkhand	-	-	4.57	16.97
28. Uttarakhand	-	-	-	14.29
29.Delhi	-	-	-	-
India	24.62	8.62	12.14	25.53

- Negligible or zero

5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2012-13

States	(Qtls./Hectare)				
	Crops				
	Wheat	Gram	sugar Cane(Gur)	Potato	Cotton
	6	7	8	9	10
1.Andhra Pradesh	8.75	11.15	78.40	-	5.21
2.Assam	11.88	5.00	34.67	97.75	-
3.Bihar	24.27	14.30	56.69	205.93	-
4.Gujarat	29.86	11.40	70.26	307.58	5.94
5.Haryana	44.52	11.28	74.40	229.39	6.97
6.Himachal Pradesh	15.14	9.83	-	-	-
7.Jammu & Kashmir	14.04	9.71	-	-	-
8.Karnataka	7.35	6.36	83.09	157.27	4.16
9.Kerala	-	-	-	-	-
10.Madhya Pradesh	24.78	11.35	42.00	211.17	6.13
11.Maharashtra	14.73	8.44	66.14	-	3.13
12.Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
13.Meghalay	-	-	-	-	-

5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2012-13

(Qtls./Hectare)

States	Crops				
	Wheat	Gram	Cane(Gur)	Potato	Cotton
1	6	7	8	9	10
14.Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
15.Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
16.Odisha	16.72	7.74	95.00	-	-
17.Punjab	45.73	13.75	61.13	250.12	7.08
18.Rajsathan	31.75	10.10	-	-	4.91
19.Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
20.Tamil Nadu	-	6.40	92.61	-	6.54
21.Tripura	-	-	-	-	-
22.Uttar Pradesh	31.13	12.12	61.02	239.01	-
23.West Bengal	28.17	11.94	84.50	298.82	-
24.Arunanchal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25.Chattishgarh	13.96	10.69	-	-	-
26.Goa	-	-	-	-	-
27.Jharkhand	17.16	12.80	-	139.72	-
28. Uttarakhand	23.41	4.00	61.09	-	-
29.Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
India	31.19	10.20	66.99	227.60	4.82

Source :- Economics & Statistics Directorate, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.20 Cropping intensity, percentage of net area sown to total reporting area and percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown by states of India., 2011-12

States	Cropping Intensity	Percentage of net area sown to reporting area	Percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown
1	2	3	4
1 Andhra Pradesh	123.3	40.6	45.6
2 Assam	148.5	35.8	5.7
3 Bihar	141.7	57.6	56.6
4 Gujarat	127.1	54.0	41.1
5 Haryana	184.7	80.4	87.5
6 Himachal Pradesh	176.8	11.8	19.7
7 Karnataka	121.3	52.2	34.6
8 Kerala	130.5	52.5	20.0
9 Madhya Pradesh	147.8	49.5	51.8
10 Maharashtra	126.0	56.5	18.7
11 Odisha	113.0	28.6	28.7
12 Punjab	191.2	82.1	98.8
13 Rajsathan	135.9	52.6	39.5
14 Tamil Nadu	118.1	38.3	59.4
15 Uttar Pradesh	155.3	68.8	80.7
16 West Bengal	179.9	59.9	59.2

5.AGRICULTURE

5.20 Cropping intensity, percentage of net area sown to total reporting area and percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown by states of India., 2011-12

States	Cropping Intensity	Percentage of net area sown to reporting area	Percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown
1	2	3	4
17 Jammu & Kashmir	155.6	19.7	42.8
18 Delhi	177.3	15.0	100.0
19 Uttarakhand	158.5	12.6	47.5
20 Jharkhand	115.7	13.6	11.5
21 Sikkim	177.9	11.1	18.2
22 Arunachal Pradesh	130.7	3.8	26.5
23 Nagaland	125.1	23.1	22.2
24 Manipur	100.0	17.0	18.9
25 Mizoram	100.0	4.7	13.4
26 Tripura	144.9	24.4	23.4
27 Meghalay	118.9	12.7	22.8
28 Chattishgarh	121.1	33.9	30.3
29 Goa	124.2	36.6	31.1
India	138.7	46.0	46.4

Source :- Economics & Statistics Directorate, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.21 Fruit Preservation and training in U.P.

Item	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
1- Manufactured articles under community fruit preservation Scheme(kg.)	264725	134855	159178
2-No. of trainees under training programme	33525	25219	26569
3-Distribution of Plants in Fruits(000)	4126	3345	4110
4-Distribution of Vegetable Seeds (M. Tonnes)	90.99	72.94	91.98

Source :-Directorate of Horticulture and food processing Dept.U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.22 Agencywise number and Capacity of Storage units in U.P

(Capacity in M.T.)(As on 31 March.)

Agency/Year		2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5
1.Food Corporation of India	Number	30	50	50
	Capacity	951217	2011172	2011172
2.U.P. State Warehousing corporation	Number	156	149	159
	Capacity	2799266	3267445	3219931
3.Central Warehousing corporation	Number	46	46	32
	Capacity	954875	978967	838520
Total	Number	232	245	241
	Capacity	4705358	6257584	6069623

Source- Food Corpn. Of India/Central / State Warehousing Corporationn. U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.23 (A) Annual arrival of Agriculture Commodities in Regulated Markets of U.P.

(Based on agriculture year)

Agriculture Product/Year	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
1- Wheat	6918	9805	10488
2- Gram	365	491	615
3- Barley	56	203	144
4- Rice	2113	3023	3639
5- Paddy	6971	9733	9347
6- Jwar	67	78	62
7- Bajra	350	560	605
8- Maize	283	788	868
9- Arhar	377	336	305
10- Gur	948	696	685
11- Mustard	499	388	386
12- Ground Nut	151	215	306
13- Peas	835	921	916
14- Linseed	11	23	23
15- Potato	4435	7078	7205

Source- Rajya krishi Utpadan mandi Parishad, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE
5.23 (B) No. of Regulated Markets in U.P.

मद/वर्ष	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
1 Main Markets (No.)	247	250	250
2 Sub Markets (No.)	349	364	365
Total	596	614	615

Source- Rajya krishi Utpadan mandi Parishad, U.P.

6.ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

6.01 Live stock in U.P.

Classification	(Thousand)		
	2003	2007	2012
1	2	3	4
Total Live stock+	58531	63966	69725
1 Total Cattle	18551	19097	20566
Cows *	6188	6558	9069
(i) in milk	3829	4546	5883
(ii) Dry	1714	1404	2372
2 Total Buffaloes	22914	26440	30625
Buffaloes *	11195	12869	15432
(i) in milk	7952	9186	10538
(ii) Dry	2426	2575	3412
3 Sheep	1437	1400	1354
4 Goats	12941	14829	15586
5 Pigs	2284	1987	1334
6 Others	404	212	260
7 Total Poultry	11718	17880	18668
8 Hens	3838	4358	3938

* Includes in milk, unfertile and other females.

+ Excludes Dogs

* Provisional

Source :- Livestock census 2003, 2007 & 2012.

6.ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

6.02 Average production of Live stock Products in U.P.

Items	Year	Production
1	2	3
1 Milk Production (Per Milk cattle per day (kg.)		
(a) Cow	2012-13	3.146
	2013-14	3.162
(b) Buffalo	2012-13	4.441
	2013-14	4.454
2 Eggs(per bird per year) (Number)	2012-13	188.3
	2013-14	189.1
3 Wool(Per Sheep Per year) (Grams)	2012-13	895
	2013-14	898
4 Meat(Per animal) (kg.)		
(a) Buffalo	2013-14	133.624
(b) Sheep	"	12.236
(c) Goat	"	16.043
(d) Pig	"	43.257

Source :- Directorate of Animal Husbandry, U.P.

6.ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
6.03 Veterinary Services in U.P.

(Thousand)			
Items	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
1 Veterinary Hospitals(No.) Livestock Development	1788	2200	2200
2 Centers (No.) *	2558	2843	2843
3 Artificial Insemin. Centres(No)	3079	5043	5043
4 Deep Frozen Semen Prod. Centres	3	3	3
5 Cases Treated('000) Artificial Insemination, in	19960	30172	31912
6 animals ('000)	2433	6436	7134
a. Cows	1678	3783	4166
b. Buffaloes	755	2653	2968
7 Prophylatic Inoculation ('000)	35486	76283+	69214+#

* Including D class Dispensaries. # Provisional

+ Departmental, Escades, F.M.D.C.P. & Other Sources's information have been included.

Source :- Directorate of Animal Husbandry, U.P.

7.FISHERIES

7.01 Production of Fish and Fingerlings in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
1 Production of Fish			
(Th.Qtls.)	3067	4497	4644
1-Deptt.	9	15	13
2-Others	3058	4482	4631
2 Fingerlings stocked in water (Lakh)			
(I) Deptt.	214.74	210.59	249.44
(ii) Fisheries Dev.Corp.	327.90	373.31	423.72
(iii) Fishery Cooperative Union.	-	45.20	51.60
3 Production of Fingerling from all sources (Lakh)	10915.66	15951.12	16377.63
4 Fingerling distributed in private Sectors (Lakh)			
(I) Fisheries Dept.	10330.82	15322.02	15652.87
(ii) Fisheries Dev. Crop.	666.72	2025.85	-

Source :- Directorate of Fisheries, U.P.

8. STATE FOREST

8.01 Important Forest Produce in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14*
1	2	3	4
1 Timber (Sawn) (th. Cubic Metre)	165	259	260
a Sal	23	29	30
b Teak	5	8	10
c Shisham	31	18	20
d Khair	3	3	3
e Asna	1	1	2
f Youkeliptas	69	164	180
g Miscellaneous	33	36	36
2 Fuel wood (Chatta Th.Cubic Meters)	15	1	2
3 Bamboos (Thousand Kauri)	10	62	80
4 Tendu Leaf (Th.Standard Bag)	289	265	270
5 Bhabhar Grass(Th.Quintals)	5	1	2

*Estimated

Source :- Forest Department, U.P.

8. STATE FOREST

8.02 Other Information relating to Forest

Item	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14*
1	2	3	4
1 Estimated Value of fruit, wood, straw etc. given free or on cheap rates to the Villagers, (Lakh Rs.)	103	150	120
2 Employment given villagers (Lakh Man days)	240	116	120
3 Plantation Area (Th.Hec.)			
(1)Departmental	41	52	52
(2)Others	16	15	16
4 Maintained plants under large plantation Scheme (Lakh) by District Majistrate+	3041	0	0
5 Maintained plants under plantation Scheme (Lakh) +	947	0	0
6 Revenue receipts from the sale of Tendu Leaves (Lakh Rs.)	471	4734	4800
7 Total grazing area open for whole as well as part of the year (Th. Hec.)	596	629	630

*Estimated

+Only under the large plantation scheme.

Source :- Forest Department, U.P.

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.01 Scheduled Commercial Bank Offices in U.P. and India (as on 31st March)

Items	2007	2013	2014
1	2	3	4
1 Number of Bank Offices			
1.U.P.	8565	12626	14087
2.India	70711	104647	115822
2 Population per Bank office('000)*			
a. U.P.	19	17	15
b. India	15	12	11

* Calculated on Projected Population.

Source :- Directorate of Institutional Finance, U.P.

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2014

District	Credit (Rs.Crore)	Deposit (Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	47879	70872	67.56
2 Muzaffarnagar	61459	62325	98.61
3 Shamli	12439	18228	68.24
4 Bijnor	40358	59659	67.65
5 Moradabad	52553	84598	62.12
6 Sambhal	20307	28460	71.35
7 Rampur	15234	25400	59.98
8 Amroha	16107	22548	71.43
9 Meerut	96745	170395	56.78
10 Baghpat	11532	22222	51.89
11 Ghaziabad	133667	282660	47.29
12 Hapur	18971	27659	68.59
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	268732	586304	45.83
14 Bulandshahar	36206	67579	53.58
15 Aligarh	46212	107724	42.90
16 Hathras	16065	25553	62.87
17 Mathura	40806	72954	55.93
18 Agra	124082	205811	60.29
19 Firozabad	22692	39820	56.99
20 Etah	11613	24398	47.60
21 Kasganj	7214	14454	49.91
22 Mainpuri	11336	25908	43.75

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2014

District	Credit (Rs.Crore)	Deposit (Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
23 Budaun	16364	28519	57.38
24 Bareilly	51894	108152	47.98
25 Pilibhit	18197	24130	75.41
26 Shahjahanpur	26588	42349	62.78
27 Kheri	30754	40004	76.88
28 Sitapur	21463	45863	46.80
29 Hardoi	20861	44675	46.70
30 Unnao	14011	52366	26.76
31 Lucknow	510670	885333	57.68
32 Rae Bareli	15909	50074	31.77
33 Amethi	13021	33546	38.82
34 Farrukhabad	12012	31620	37.99
35 Kannauj	10964	22336	49.09
36 Etawah	9571	33463	28.60
37 Auraiya	4443	18996	23.39
38 Kanpur Dehat	12061	33143	36.39
39 Kanpur Nagar	157931	485794	32.51
40 Jalaun	18588	28565	65.07
41 Jhansi	29595	76419	38.73
42 Lalitpur	12099	16774	72.13

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2014

District	Credit (Rs.Crore)	Deposit (Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
43 Hamirpur	10838	16969	63.87
44 Mahoba	8871	13210	67.15
45 Banda	17446	27454	63.55
46 Chitrakoot	6950	12069	57.59
47 Fatehpur	13025	39590	32.90
48 Pratapgarh	10377	55073	18.84
49 Kaushambi	4292	17900	23.98
50 Allahabad	52708	246890	21.35
51 Barabanki	22977	43923	52.31
52 Faizabad	15450	56407	27.39
53 Ambedkar Nagar	9298	32756	28.39
54 Sultanpur	11075	40891	27.08
55 Bahraich	17661	32268	54.73
56 Shrawasti	6494	11637	55.80
57 Balrampur	8635	24811	34.80
58 Gonda	18621	45602	40.83
59 Siddharth Nagar	7623	25517	29.87
60 Basti	11049	37643	29.35
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	5974	21460	27.84

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2014

District	Credit (Rs.Crore)	Deposit (Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
62 Mahrajganj	10098	25970	38.88
63 Gorakhpur	42646	181613	23.48
64 Kushinagar	15074	43312	34.80
65 Deoria	12526	57189	21.90
66 Azamgarh	14950	87047	17.17
67 Mau	7910	43386	18.23
68 Ballia	11565	61016	18.95
69 Jaunpur	16917	89257	18.95
70 Ghazipur	15075	70275	21.45
71 Chandauli	8251	32370	25.49
72 Varanasi	81347	248234	32.77
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	11322	29059	38.96
74 Mirzapur	14208	44854	31.68
75 Sonbhadra	12362	46010	26.87
Uttar Pradesh	2652820	6009314	44.15

Source :- Directorate of Institutional finance, U.P.

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.03 Loans advanced by some important financial Institutions in U.P.

(Rs.Crore)

Loans advanced during the year		
Institutions	Advanced	U.P. as % of All India
1	2	3
1 Industrial Development Bank of India (2007-08)	292.10	2.09
2 Industrial credit and Investment corporation of India(2002-03)	720.90	2.79
3 Industrial Finance corporation of India(2011-12)	30.00	0.82
4 U.P Financial corporation(2010-11)	-	-
5 National agr. And rural development Bank (2012-13)	176.74	31.54
6 Rural electrification Corporation(2012-13)	401.83	13.59
7 Life Insurance Corporation of India(2011-12)	206.94	2.91

- Not available

Source :- Directorate of Institutional finance, U.P.

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.04 Credit-deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks and population per office of the scheduled commercial banks of states of India, 2013-14

States	Credit- Deposit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks	Population per Scheduled Commercial bank office*
1	2	3
1 Andhra Pradesh	110.43	8879
2 Assam	37.28	16768
3 Bihar	33.91	19271
4 Gujarat	74.1	9352
5 Haryana	76.30	6721
6 Himachal Pradesh	35.05	5089
7 Karnataka	71.03	7402
8 Kerala	67.73	5963
9 Madhya Pradesh	60.01	13472
10 Maharashtra	88.34	10561
11 Odisha	44.14	10880
12 Punjab	78.59	5251
13 Rajsathan	87.34	12049
14 Tamil Nadu	119.05	8314
15 Uttar Pradesh	44.15	14184
16 West Bengal	61.21	13693

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.04 Credit-deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks and population per office of the scheduled commercial banks of states of India, 2013-14

States	Credit- Deposit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks	Population per Scheduled Commercial bank office*
1	2	3
17 Jharkhand	30.66	13132
18 Chhattisgarh	58.83	12850
19 Uttarakhand	35.34	5972
20 Arunachal Pradesh	23.21	11436
21 Goa	28.59	2423
22 Manipur	33.20	19437
23 Meghalaya	36.99	10828
24 Mizoram	36.75	8572
25 Nagaland	30.73	14234
26 Sikkim	26.18	5501
27 Tripura	32.21	10838
28 Delhi	101.63	5492
29 Jammu & Kashmir	39.86	8526
India	78.03	10449

* Calculated on census 2011

10 - Co-Operation

10.01 Progress of Primary Agricultural Credit Co-operative Societies & Apex Co-operative Societies in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2012-13 *	2013-14 *
1	2	3	4
1- Primary Agricultural * Credit Co-operative Societies			
1.1 Number of Societies	7479	7562	7562
1.2 Membership (Thousand)	14582	14224R	14224
1.3 Share capital (Lakh Rs.)	31751	41610	44314
1.4 Short-term loans advanced (Lakh Rs.)	181536	388506	580037
a.In cash	73906	256406	398396
b.in kind	107630	132100	181641
2- Apex Co-operative Societies	10	9	8
2.1 Credit Societies			
a. Number	2	2	2
b. Membership (Thousand)	4303	1776	2978
2.2 Non Credit Societies			
a. Number	8	7	6
b. Membership (Thousand)	6	5	5

* Provisional

R Revised

Source :- Registrar&Commissioner, Co-operative Societies, U.P.

10 - Co-Operation

10.02 Progress of Co-operative Banks in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2012-13 *	2013-14 *
1	2	3	4
1. U.P. Co-operative Bank			
a. Number	1	1	1
b. Membership	71	62	62
2. U.P. Agricultural and Rural Development Bank			
a. Number	1	1	1
b. Membership	4303	1776	2916
3. District Central Co-operative Bank			
a. Number	51	50	50
b. Membership	21075	14000	14000

* Provisional

Source :- Registrar&Commissioner, Co-operative Societies, U.P.

10 - Co-Operation

10.03 Progress of Primary Co-operative Milk, Societies in U.P.

Classification	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
1 Number of Societies	14674	13219	12700
2 Membership (Thousand)	761	612	566
3 Working Share Capital of Milk Unions & Institutions (Rs.Lakh)	11315	10703	12313
4 Sale of Milk and Milk Products through Milk Unions			
(a) Milk(Rs.Lakh)	61704	43379	48713
(b) Milk Products (Rs.Lakh)	6654	4993	6232

Source : Milk Commissioner, U.P.

10 - Co-Operation

10.04 Progress of Co-operative Housing Societies in U.P.

Classification	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
1 Number of Societies	4043	4183	4225
2 Membership(No.)	577608	587560	588640
3 Capital Invested (Rs.Lakh)	1102.69	1112.5	1113.30
4 Working Capital (Lakh Rs.)	46362.27	46702.17	46703.23
5 Money Deposited (Rs.Lakh)	6970	7060.96	7061.4
6 Undertaken for housing purpose (Acre)	211917	262964	263613
7 Plot allotted to Members (No.)	438064	483257	484458

Source : Awas & Vikas Parishad, U.P.

11 - JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.01 -Joint Stock Companies and their authorised capital in U.P.

Classification	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
1 Joint Stock Companies			
(a) Registered during the year	1587	6167	7850
(b) Total working Companies at the end of the year	28744	34770	42566
2 Authorised capital of Companies registered during the year(Rs.Lakh)	57636	168408	391177

Source : Ministry of Law, Justice and Company affairs, Govt. of India Kanpur.

11 - JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.02 Industry-wise Registration of new Joint Stock Companies in U.P.

(Rs. Lakh)

Classification	Year	Number	Authorised capital
1	2	3	4
1 Agriculture and allied activities	2011-12	123	2683
	2012-13	153	1572
2 Mining and quarrying	2011-12	23	125
	2012-13	21	596
3 Processing and manufacturing of food-stuffs textile and leather and their products	2011-12	199	8616
	2012-13	-	-
4 Processing and manufacturing of Metals and Chemicals and their products.	2011-12	150	11586
	2012-13	694	16506

11 - JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.02 Industry-wise Registration of new Joint Stock Companies in U.P.

				(Rs.Lakh)
Classification	Year	Number	Authorised capital	
1	2	3	4	
5 Construction and utilizations	2011-12	754	23617	
	2012-13	989	9225	
6 Commerce(Trade and Finance)	2011-12	463	7585	
	2012-13	400	4080	
7 Transport, Communication and Storage	2011-12	80	902	
	2012-13	101	502	
8 Community and Business services	2011-12	2231	39559	
	2012-13	432	34218	
9 Personal and other services	2011-12	156	1239	
	2012-13	3377	101708	

Source : Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs, Govt of India Kanpur.

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P.
(as on 31.3.2012)

District	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	0	0	2	45
2 Muzaffarnagar	0	0	1	51
3 Shamli	0	0	0	0
4 Bijnor	0	0	0	32
5 Moradabad	0	0	20	90
6 Sambhal	0	0	0	0
7 Rampur	0	0	2	34
8 Amroha	0	0	1	8
9 Meerut	0	0	3	228
10 Baghpat	0	0	0	8
11 Ghaziabad	0	0	5	650
12 Hapur	0	0	0	0
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	0	0	13	607
14 Bulandshahar	0	0	1	12
15 Aligarh	0	0	5	87
16 Hathras	0	0	1	22
17 Mathura	0	0	2	76
18 Agra	0	0	13	580
19 Firozabad	0	0	5	27
20 Etah	0	0	1	16
21 Kasganj	0	0	0	0
22 Mainpuri	0	0	0	6

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P.
(as on 31.3.2012)

District	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	0	0	1	14
24 Bareilly	0	0	16	148
25 Pilibhit	0	0	3	14
26 Shahjahanpur	0	0	3	20
27 Kheri	0	0	1	10
28 Sitapur	0	0	2	15
29 Hardoi	0	0	1	8
30 Unnao	0	0	1	13
31 Lucknow	1	1	37	1482
32 Rae Bareli	0	0	2	23
33 Amethi	0	0	0	0
34 Farrukhabad	0	0	0	8
35 Kannauj	0	0	0	8
36 Etawah	0	0	1	20
37 Auraiya	0	0	0	4
38 Kanpur Dehat	0	0	0	6
39 Kanpur Nagar	0	0	31	480
40 Jalaun	0	0	3	10
41 Jhansi	0	0	4	143
42 Lalitpur	0	0	1	3

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P.
(as on 31.3.2012)

District	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	0	0	0	1
44 Mahoba	0	0	1	5
45 Banda	0	0	1	10
46 Chitrakoot	0	0	0	3
47 Fatehpur	0	0	1	14
48 Pratapgarh	0	0	0	12
49 Kaushambi	0	0	1	1
50 Allahabad	0	0	4	195
51 Barabanki	0	0	0	19
52 Faizabad	0	0	4	22
53 Ambedkar Nagar	0	0	3	4
54 Sultanpur	0	0	0	22
55 Bahaich	0	0	0	12
57 Balrampur	0	0	0	2
58 Gonda	0	0	0	15
59 Siddharth Nagar	0	0	0	0
60 Basti	0	0	0	14
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	0	0	0	9

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P.
(as on 31.3.2012)

District	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	0	0	0	9
63 Gorakhpur	0	0	8	142
64 Kushinagar	0	0	2	8
65 Deoria	0	0	1	16
66 Azamgarh	0	0	1	11
67 Mau	0	0	0	8
68 Ballia	0	0	0	16
69 Jaunpur	0	0	4	19
70 Ghazipur	0	0	1	18
71 Chandauli	0	0	1	12
72 Varanasi	0	0	15	263
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	0	0	1	12
74 Mirzapur	0	0	1	19
75 Sonbhadra	0	0	1	9
Uttar Pradesh	1	1	233	5932

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2012)

District	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies
	Public	Private	
1	6	7	8
1 Saharanpur	2	45	0
2 Muzaffarnagar	1	51	0
3 Shamli	0	0	0
4 Bijnor	0	32	0
5 Moradabad	20	90	0
6 Sambhal	0	0	0
7 Rampur	2	34	0
8 Amroha	1	8	0
9 Meerut	3	228	1
10 Baghpat	0	8	0
11 Ghaziabad	0	0	0
12 Hapur	0	0	0
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	13	607	0
14 Bulandshahar	1	12	0
15 Aligarh	5	87	0
16 Hathras	1	22	0
17 Mathura	2	76	0
18 Agra	13	580	1
19 Firozabad	5	27	0
20 Etah	1	16	0
21 Kasganj	0	0	0
22 Mainpuri	0	6	0

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2012)

District	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies
	Public	Private	
1	6	7	8
23 Budaun	1	14	0
24 Bareilly	16	148	0
25 Pilibhit	3	14	0
26 Shahjahanpur	3	20	0
27 Kheri	1	10	0
28 Sitapur	2	15	0
29 Hardoi	1	8	0
30 Unnao	1	13	0
31 Lucknow	38	1483	1
32 Rae Bareli	2	23	0
33 Amethi	0	0	0
34 Farrukhabad	0	8	0
35 Kannauj	0	8	0
36 Etawah	1	20	0
37 Auraiya	0	4	0
38 Kanpur Dehat	0	6	0
39 Kanpur Nagar	31	480	1
40 Jalaun	3	10	0
41 Jhansi	4	143	0
42 Lalitpur	1	3	0

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2012)

District	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies
	Public	Private	
1	6	7	8
43 Hamirpur	0	1	0
44 Mahoba	1	5	0
45 Banda	1	10	0
46 Chitrakoot	0	3	0
47 Fatehpur	1	14	0
48 Pratapgarh	0	12	0
49 Kaushambi	1	1	0
50 Allahabad	4	195	1
51 Barabanki	0	19	0
52 Faizabad	4	22	0
53 Ambedkar Nagar	3	4	0
54 Sultanpur	0	22	0
55 Bahraich	0	12	0
57 Balrampur	0	2	0
58 Gonda	0	15	0
59 Siddharth Nagar	0	0	0
60 Basti	0	14	0
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	0	9	0

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2012)

District	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies
	Public	Private	
1	6	7	8
62 Mahrajganj	0	9	0
63 Gorakhpur	8	142	0
64 Kushinagar	2	8	0
65 Deoria	1	16	0
66 Azamgarh	1	11	0
67 Mau	0	8	0
68 Ballia	0	16	0
69 Jaunpur	4	19	0
70 Ghazipur	1	18	0
71 Chandauli	1	12	0
72 Varanasi	15	263	1
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	1	12	0
74 Mirzapur	1	19	0
75 Sonbhadra	1	9	0
Uttar Pradesh	234	5933	6

Source :- Department of Company affairs, Govt. of India.

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.01 Factories, Workers and their Annual earnings in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4
1 Factories Excluding Defence installation:			
a No.of registered factories	13757	13952	13798
b No.of Working factories submitting returns	5830	5477	5451
c No.of Estimated Working factories	11286	10283	10215
d Estimated average no. of workers employed ('000) per day in return submitting working Factories	537	596	605
e Average annual earnings per worker (Rs)	57335	70405	78730

- Not available.

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.02 Number of Factories,+ and Average Daily number of workers in them in U.P 2010-11

(i) Distribution according to working strength

No. of Workers	Total no. of factories	Average no. of workers in factories
1	2	3
1-9	1423	6509
10-19	1303	13479
20-49	1888	32355
50-99	1840	48378
100-499	3031	254540
500-999	474	108525
1000-4999	254	126039
More than 5000	2	15600
Total	10215	605425

+Sample factories registered under Factories Act.1948 and submitted returns.

* Provisional

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.02 Number of Factories,+ and Average Daily number of workers in them in U.P 2010-11

(ii) Distribution according to no. of working days

No. of Working days	Total no. of factories	Average no. of workers in factories
1	2	3
up to 60	74	9012
61-120	10	127
121-180	4	66
181-240	8	12
241-300	14	9
301 and above	10105	596199
Total	10215	605425

+Sample factories registered under Factories Act.1948 and submitted returns.

12. Labour, Employment & Training

12.03 (A) Industry-wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of U.P.

(Rs.Thousand)

Major Industry groups	Industry	2001-02	2006-07	2007-08
0	1	2	3	4
01	Agriculture, Hunting & allied services	-	-	-
15	Manufacturing of food & beverages articles	56	54	57
16	Tobacco product	77	55	69
17	Manufacturing of Textiles	64	56	53
18	Wearing apparel, dressing & Colouring of Fur	75	49	50
19	Manufacturing & decoration of leather, Handbags, Jeans & Foot wears	57	42	48
20	Wood & wood products, Cork products, straw plating articles (Other than furniture)	35	36	40

12. Labour, Employment & Training

12.03(A) Industry-wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of U.P.

(Rs.Thousand)

Major Industry groups	Industry	2001-02	2006-07	2007-08
0	1	2	3	4
21	Paper and paper products	84	44	53
22	Reproduction of printing, publishing and recorded media	103	80	75
23	Purification of Coal and petroleum products & manufacturing of Nuclear fuels	67	338	140
24	Chemical & Chemical products	87	72	61
25	Rubber & Plastic products	118	54	61
26	Other non-metallic mineral products	69	32	33
27	Manufacturing of basic metals	75	80	85
28	Manufacturing of Fabricated metal products (other than machinery & equipments)	70	40	44

12. Labour, Employment & Training

12.03(A) Industry-wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of U.P.

(Rs.Thousand)

Major Industry groups	Industry	2001-02	2006-07	2007-08
0	1	2	3	4
29	Machinery & equipments not else where classified	100	67	75
30	Manufacturing of official, accounting & computing machines	194	107	106
31	Manufacturing of Electrical machinery & equipments not else where classified	95	85	104
32	Manufacturing of Radio, television, Communication equipments	102	95	92
33	Manufacturing of Medical, precesion & optical equipments, watches & clocks	59	69	72
34	Manufacturing of Motor vehicles, trailers & semi-trailors	91	98	96
35	Manufacturing of other transport equipments	84	76	78
36	Manufacturing of furniture & fixtures not else where classified	61	52	53

12. Labour, Employment & Training

12.03(A) Industry-wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of U.P.

(Rs.Thousand)

Major Industry groups	Industry	2001-02	2006-07	2007-08
0	1	2	3	4
37	Recycling	-	48	43
40	Supply of electricity, gas, steam & hot water	67	63	82
41	Collection, Purification and distribution of water	41	-	-
50	Maintenance & repairing and sale of Motor vehicles, motor-cycles and retail sale of fuels of vehicles	129	59	67
52	Retail trade (Other than Motor vehicles,motor-cycles), repairing of personal and domestic articles	38	243	223
63	Activities related to transport and travel agencies	75	34	38
72	Computer and related activities	-	-	-
74	Other trade activities	25	45	52
93	Other service activities	32	31	39
- Not Available				

12. Labour, Employment & Training

12.03 (B) Industry-wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of U.P.

		(Rs.Thousand)	
Major Industry groups	Industry	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4
10	Manufacture of food products	68	75
11	Manufacture of beverages	75	97
12	Manufacture of tobacco products	74	104
13	Manufacture of textiles	57	66
14	Manufacture of wearing apparel	70	69
15	Manufacture of leather and related products	57	68
16	Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	49	50
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products	67	71
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	85	81
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	167	234
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	90	105
21	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	69	39
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	61	83
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	38	42
24	Manufacture of basic metals	61	122
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	48	56
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	104	119
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment	121	106
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	87	95
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	94	104
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment	97	106
31	Manufacture of furniture	49	71
32	Other manufacturing	67	78

12. Labour, Employment & Training

12.03 (B) Industry-wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of U.P.

(Rs.Thousand)

Major Industry groups	Industry	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	104	125
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	75	122
36	Water collection, treatment and supply	0	35
38	Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials	31	62
42	Civil engineering	0	0
43	Specialized construction activities	0	0
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	74	83
46	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	78	71
47	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	36	56
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation	34	46
55	Accommodation	0	85
58	Publishing activities	177	131
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities	64	128
81	Services to buildings and landscape activities	10	11
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	48	67
95	Repair of computers and personal and household goods	120	135
96	Other personal service activities	47	45

Note: Industry groups are according to NIC 2008

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.04 Trade Unions in U.P.

Items	2007	2012	2013
1	2	3	4
1. Unions registered during the period (No.)	83	75	69
2. No. of registered Unions			
a. At the commencement of the period	3092	3386	3438
b. License cancelled during the period	11	35	18
c. Registration period released	1	-	-
d. In existence at the end of the period	3165	3438	3484

- Not Available

Source :- Labour Commissioner, U.P.

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.05 Industrial disputes (strikes and lockout) and accidents in U.P.

Item	2002	2013	2014
1	2	3	4
1. Strikes and lock-outs (No.)	18	2	2
2. Workers involved (‘000)	6	0.4	0.6
3. Man days lost (‘000)	138	66	67
4. Accidents (No.)	611	-	-

- Not Available

Source :- Labour Commissioner, U.P.

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.06 Works done by Employment Exchanges in U.P.

(Thousand)

Industry	2007	2012	2013
1	2	3	4
1. Candidates	561.4	5454.8	753.6
Registered	(140.2)	(660.5)	(104.2)
2. Candidates placed	2.5	0.5	0.8
	(0.5)	(0.1)	(0.2)
3. Vacancies notified	6.6	2.7	2.5
	(1.3)	(0.2)	(0.3)
4. Candidates on live register at the end of the period	3347.1	6922.6	7428.3
	(590.6)	(983.9)	(1023.5)

Note : Figures in the Parenthesis are for Scheduled Castes/ Tribes.

Source-Directorates of Training and Employment, U.P.

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.07 Public Sector Employment in U.P.

(As on 31st March)

Employment	Number of employed persons (in thousand)		
	2007	2012	2013
1	2	3	4
1.In Central Govt.	342 (20.98)	320 (19.67)	320 (19.69)
2.In State Govt.	667 (40.92)	695 (42.72)	696 (42.83)
3.In Quasi-Govt. Offices	511 (31.35)	503 (30.91)	501 (30.83)
4.In Local Bodies	110 (6.75)	109 (6.70)	108 (6.65)
Total no. of persons employed ('000)	1630 (100.00)	1627 (100.00)	1625 (100.00)

Figures in the parenthesis represent the percentage distribution.

Source : Directorate of Training and Employment, U.P.

12. Labour, Employment and Training

12.08 Intake Capacity, Actual intake and No. of successful Trainees in I.T.I's of U.P.

Items	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
1. Number of Institutions	258	267	267
2. Intake Capacity	24052	34926	60044
3. Actual Intake	22276	39715	43993
4. Number of successful trainees	14026	24179	24310

Source :- Directorate of Training and Employment, U.P. and Trade Examination Board, U.P.

13. INDUSTRY

13.01 Growth of Large Scale Industries in U.P.

Items	2006-07*	2012-13*	2013-14*
1	2	3	4
1 L.O.I.			
a Issued			
(1) No.	360	372	372
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	9782	18742	18742
(3) Employment	101152	103021	103021
b Implemented			
(1) No.	146	158	158
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	5707	5873	5873
(3) Employment	49714	50930	50930
c Under Implementation			
(1) No.	47	80	80
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	1961	2090	2090
(3) Employment	105529	15787	15787
d Cancelled			
(1) No.	116	134	134
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	2486	11452	11452
(3) Employment	29703	36304	36304

* Information are cumulated from August 1991.

13. INDUSTRY

13.01 Growth of Large Scale Industries in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1			
2 I.E.M.			
a Issued			
(1) No.	6148	7158	7234
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	157408	263405	270029
(3) Employment	1467679	1702556	1716365
b Implemented			
(1) No.	2153	3302	3302
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	36610	75098	75098
(3) Employment	325402	531756	531756
c Under Implementation			
(1) No.	197	2797	2873
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	10187	151282	151906
(3) Employment	41276	796301	810110
d Cancelled			
(1) No.	1157	1936	1936
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	8978	37110	37110
(3) Employment	54195	384984	384984

Source : Directorate of Industries U.P..

13. INDUSTRY

13.02 Growth of Small Scale Industries in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
¹ (a) No. of Industrial Units registered with the Directorate of Industries as on 31st March	580604	778303	823467
(b) Capital investment (Rs.Crore)	5901	23172	26214
(c) Employment generation (Thousand man days)	2247	3316	3798
(d) Estimated production (Rs.Crore)	944	4946	--

Note-Information of a,b,c are cumulative & information of d is Annual.
Source : Directorate of Industries, U.P.

13. INDUSTRY

13.03 Production in Factories* in U.P.

Category	Production (Rs.Crore)		
	2006-07	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4
1.Agro-based Industries	32189	35706	45467
2.Textile based Industries	7859	8809	9238
3.Livestock based Industries	3714	5469	5521
4.Forest based Industries	269	3723	5386
5.Mineral based Industries	13974	29126	23835
6.Chemical based Industries	11996	13418	12916
7.Engg. Based Industries	35957	39582	50101
8.Misc. based Industries	35878	34401	36426
Total	141837	170232	188889

* Registered under Factories Act, 1948.

13. INDUSTRY

13.04 Industrial Production Index in U.P.

Name of Industries	weight	Indices (1999-00=100)	weight	Indices (2004-05=100)
	1999-00	2012-13	2004-05	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5
1 Manufacturing of Food	98.84	199.7	122.34	202.99
1.1 Milk Product	7.57	68.54	9.59	122.81
1.2 Flour (Atta)	2.17	16.99	3.96	48.61
1.3 Khandsari	3.95	44.11	4.39	34.19
1.4 Edible Oil	3.66	152.85	-	-
1.5 Tea	0.5	100	-	-
1.6 Country Liquor	7.67	830.22	15.62	513.85
2 Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products	30.11	423.63	48.08	72.21
3 Cotton Textiles	26.58	67.18	23.92	118.43
4 Chemical (except Products of Petroleum and Coal)	130.39	101.81	93.46	103.75
4.1 Sprit	7.07	371.62	8.28	801.25
4.2 Urea	62.69	174.7	44.12	128.53
5 Basic Metal and Alloy Industries	73.13	52.89	134.56	134.74
5.1 Paper	6.79	211.81	10.11	159.13
5.2 Shoes	4.94	132.54	0.71	114.46
6 Transport Machinery and Transport Equipments	69.1	146.45	58.52	235.31
7 Others	183.24	268.53	259.22	107.47
Manufacturing Index	611.39	180.75	740.1	135.92

13. INDUSTRY

13.05 Production of some Industrial Commodities in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	4	4
1.Cement ('000 Tonnes)	5141	7021	-
2.Cotton cloth+ (Lakh meters)	252	-	51
3.Cotton yarn ('000 M.Tonnes)	51	-	40
4.Sugar # ('000 M.Tonnes)	8475	6974	7485
5.Vanaspati oil** ('000 M.Tonnes)	258	113	-

+ Only for mill sector

- Not Available

October to September

**October to September

Source:-Related Departments.

13. INDUSTRY

13.06 Main Mineral Production in U.P.

Minerals		2006-07	2011-12*	2012-13*
1		2	3	4
I- Metallic				
1.Bauxite	Q	-	-	-
	V	-	-	-
2.Diaspore	Q	6149	11725	8954
	V	54	169	148
II-Non-metallic				
1.Phasphorite	Q	-	-	-
	V	-	-	-
2.Pyrolilite	Q	21574	29336	31613
	V	44	70	106
3.Lime-Stone	Q	-	3330	3214
	V	-	4329	6039
4.Silicasand	Q	178236	58596	42051
	V	401	120	83

13. INDUSTRY

13.06 Main Mineral Production in U.P.

Minerals		2006-07	2011-12*	2012-13*
	1	2	3	4
5.Steatite	Q	-	-	-
	V	-	-	-
6.Sulphur	Q	37751	36005	-
	V	-	-	-
7.Coal	Q	12228	15650	16090
	V	1117	152430	358442

- Not available. * Provisional

Q- Quantity in Tonnes V- Values in Rs. Lakh

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India, Nagpur.

13. INDUSTRY

13.07 Minor Mineral Production in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2012-13*	2013-14*
1	2	3	4
1. Ordinary sand (Th. Cubic Met.)	17647	13840	22062
Value (Rs. thousand)	1411765	2491271	3971244
2. Building Stone (Th. Cubic Met.)			
I. Slab Stone	76	133	190
Value (Rs. thousand)	78084	316013	452730
II Khanda Bolder	1612	-	-
Value (Rs. thousand)	2175814	-	-
III Concrete	26671	31894	30186
Value (Rs. thousand)	5334223	11494322	15847624
IV Granite	21	23	24
Value (Rs. thousand)	364000	311538	330000
3. Earth for bricks (Lakh Cubic Met.)	648	533	717
Value (Rs. thousand)	9722222	13331250	17922388
4. Morum (Th. Cubic Mt.)	11304	9470	13292
Value (Rs. thousand)	1017391	5682110	7974973

13. INDUSTRY

13.07 Minor Mineral Production in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2012-13*	2013-14*
1	2	3	4
5. Bajri (Th.Cubic Met.)	144	283	302
Value (Rs.thousand)	23000	107667	114603
6.Ordinary earth (Metric M.Tonnes)	41667	55849	83687
Value (Rs.thousand)	2083333	4747204	7113359

*Estimated.

- Not available.

Note-The Unavailability of minor-mineral production data directly from land owner caused compilation of data on the basis of district income obtained from the production and cost related estimates.

Source : Directorate of Geology and Mining U.P., Lucknow.

13. INDUSTRY

13.08 Progress Of Khadi and Village Industry Board, year, 2013-14

Items	Achievement
1	2
1. No. of units financed by board (Rs.Lakh)	0.05
1.1 Financial Assistance	
(a) Loan under Plan of Khadi & Gramodyog commission (Rs.Lakh)	14156.80
(b) Under plan of Interest, subsidy of personal labour in district sector	
(i) Loan (Rs.Lakh)	17767.70
(ii) Grant (Rs.Lakh)	1757.00
1.2 Production (Rs.Lakh)	21320.00
1.3 Employment (No.)	1
2. Number of Persons trained	8079
3. (a) Regn. of Co-operative Societies (No.)	55
(b) Revival of Co-operative Societies (No.)	196
(c) Dissolution of Co-operative Societies (No.)	3

13. INDUSTRY

13.08 Progress Of Khadi and Village Industry Board, year, 2013-14

Items	Achievement
1	2
4. Progress of Departmental Schemes (Rs.Lakh)	
(a) Khadi-Production (Rs.Lakh)	51.53
Sales (Rs.Lakh)	20.20
(b) Blanket-Production (Rs.Lakh)	0.00
Sales (Rs.Lakh)	--
(c) Handmade Paper-Production (Rs.Lakh)	0.00
Sales (Rs.Lakh)	0.00
5. Departmental Marketing (Rs.Lakh)	4.09
6. Recovery of Loans (Rs.Lakh)	745.51

Source : Khadi and Village Industry Board, U.P.

-- Not Available

13. INDUSTRY

13.09 Some Important Information of Sugar Industry in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
1- No. of working Factories	133	122	119
2- Average actual working days	155	132	122
3- Registered crushing capacity (M.T.)	709429	761140	751000
4- Cane crushed (Lakh Qt.)	8949.43	8150.62	7017.20
5- Sugar Produced+ (Lakh Qt.)	847.54	748.5	649.50
6- Sugar recovered (Percent)	9.47	9.18	9.26

+ October to September

Source : Cane Commissioner, U.P.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.01 Capacity, generation and consumption of electricity in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
1- Installed capacity#	4686	4958	5458
(M.W.)			
2 Generation	221723	221383	265894
(Lakh Kwh.)			
3 Consumption*	334242	540741.05	582369
(Lakh Kwh.)			

At the end of the period.

* Final Consumption

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.02 Generation of electricity by different types of plant in U.P.

(Lakh Kwh.)

Items	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
1- Thermal	207413	205310	253214
3 Hydro	14310	16073	12680
Total	221723	221383	265894

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.03 Consumption* of electricity by categories in U.P.

(Lakh Kwh.)			
Items	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
(a) To adjoining states	-	-	-
(b) Within the states			
(1) Domestic consumption	137989	210771	232905
(2) Commercial, Light and small power	23470	36774	39671
(3) Industrial	69371	140802	149793
(4) Public lighting	3610	7364	7643
(5) Railways	6181	7534	8118
(6) Agriculture	57332	92040	102011
(7) Public water works and sewage pumping	6961	14416	15945
(8) Miscellaneous	29157	31040	26283
Total (b)	334242	540741	582369
(c) Lost in transformation, transmission and unaccounted for	-	-	-
- Not Available			* Utilities

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.04 Number of electrified villages and scheduled Caste basties in U.P.

At the end of the year	Villages (No.)	Scheduled Caste basti (No.)
1	2	3
1975-76	31862	7701
1980-81	42372	16277
1984-85	63075	29601
1994-95	84352	53722
1995-96	85657	56583
1996-97	87079	58743
1997-98	87930	60876
1998-99	88641	63282
1999-00	75478	56662
2000-01	76641	58426
2001-02	54951#	59483
2002-03	56731#	61322
2003-04	57113#	61750
2004-05	59241#	64190
2005-06	66933#	71910
2006-07	83558#	88687
2007-08	86316#	91508
2008-09	86899#	92092
2009-10	87064#	94296
2010-11	87086#	95757
2011-12	87086#	98372
2012-13	87086#	99173
2013-14	89140#	99173

By L.T. Mains

+ Encluing Uttarakhand up to 1998-99

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.05 Installed Capacity, generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India 2012-13

States	Installed capacity (M.W.)	Generation (Lakh kwh)	Consumption (Lakh kwh)
1	2	3	4
1 Andhra Pradesh	13792	561564	684392
2 Assam	513	18917	42050
3 Bihar	544	3279	67206
4 Gujrat	22402	849689	634268
5 Haryana	5917	216493	262576
6 Karnataka	12126	463384	514395
7 Kerala	2605	57752	168326
8 Madhya Pradesh	6325	232113	329356
9 Maharashtra	24007	869640	1002852
10 Odisha	5329	165566	135520
11 Punjab	5773	276981	358252
12 Rajasthan	9964	389368	421602
13 Tamilnadu	15484	456174	620769
14 Uttar Pradesh	9121	396213	555496
15 West Bengal	7572	356785	363203
16 Arunachal Pradesh	120	2910	4709

14. ELECTRICITY

14.05 Installed Capacity, generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India 2012-13

States	Installed capacity (M.W.)	Generation (Lakh kwh)	Consumption (Lakh kwh)
1	2	3	4
17 Chatishgarh	4724	259749	141152
18 Goa	78	2981	29982
19 Jharkhand	2240	68000	171244
20 Himachal Pradesh	2730	99523	73578
21 J & Kashmir	1094	43515	51630
22 Manipur	51	163	3790
23 Meghalay	315	6968	12586
24 Mizoram	88	1021	2866
25 Nagaland	31	803	3276
26 Sikkim	57	1460	3854
27 Tripura	169	8228	7214
28 Uttrakhand	1842	70923	85741
29 Delhi	1812	61460	231442
India	223344	9644889	7088434

Note :- Generation and Consumption are only for utilities.

Source :-Central electricity authority, Govt. of India.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.06 Per capita Generation and consumption of Energy in Different States of India 2012-13

States	Generation+	Consumption++
1	2	3
1 Andhra Pradesh	654	1135
2 Arunachal Pradesh	230	719
3 Assam	59	240
4 Bihar	3	145
5 Gujrat	1420	1796
6 Hariyana	854	1722
7 Himanchal Pradesh	1461	1380
8 J & Kashmir	301	1043
9 Karnataka	771	1129
10 Kerala	162	630
11 Madhya Pradesh	310	753
12 Maharashtra	769	1239
13 Jharkhand	214	847
14 Chatishgarh	1023	1495
15 Uttrakhand	701	1297
16 Delhi	313	1613

14. ELECTRICITY

14.06 Per capita Generation and consumption of Energy in Different States of India 2012-13

States	Generation+	Consumption++
1	2	3
17 Manipur	6	353
18 Mizoram	99	469
19 Meghalaya	260	690
20 Nagaland	35	268
21 Odisha	397	1209
22 Punjab	993	1761
23 Rajasthan	561	982
24 Sikkim	233	862
25 Tamilnadu	664	1226
26 Tripura	222	296
27 Uttar Pradesh	192	450
28 West Bengal	386	594
29 Goa	160	2045
India	789	914
	+Utilities	++Utilities& Non-Utilities

Note:- 1- In calculating per capita the projected population of related States are used.

2-Per Capita consumption computed as per gross generation and net import of electricity .

Source : Central electricity authority, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.07 No. of Electrified villages and their percentage to total inhabited villages in the different States of India, 2012-13*

States	No. of electrified villages	Percentage of electrified villages to total inhabited villages
1	2	3
1 Andhra Pradesh	26613	100.0
2 Assam	24156	96.1
3 Bihar	36744	94.2
4 Gujarat	18031	99.8
5 Haryana	6764	100.0
6 Himachal Pradesh	17480	99.9
7 Karnataka	27468	100.0
8 Kerala	1364	100.0
9 Madhya Pradesh	50863	97.6
10 Maharashtra	41059	99.9
11 Odisha	37500	78.9
12 Punjab	12278	100.0
13 Rajasthan	38771	97.5
14 Tamilnadu	15400	100.0
15 Uttar Pradesh	87086	88.9
16 West Bengal	37941	100.0

14. ELECTRICITY

14.07 No. of Electrified villages and their percentage to total inhabited villages in the different States of India, 2012-13*

States	No. of electrified villages	Percentage of electrified villages to total inhabited villages
1	2	3
17 Chatishgarh	19181	97.1
18 Uttrakhand	15593	98.9
19 J & Kashmir	6304	98.2
20 Delhi	158	100.0
21 Goa	347	100.0
22 Jharkhand	26190	89.2
23 Sikkim	450	100.0
24 Manipur	1997	86.3
25 Meghalaya	4988	86.3
26 Nagaland	896	70.1
27 Tripura	797	92.9
28 Arunachal Pradesh	2917	75.5
29 Mizoram	661	93.5
India	560552	94.4

* Provisional

Source : Central electricity authority, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

15. EDUCATION

15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh, 2011

District	Literacy rate				
	Total 2011			Scheduled Caste 2011	Scheduled Tribe 2011
	Person	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Saharanpur	70.5	78.3	61.7	70.7	48.1
2 Muzaffarnagar	69.1	78.4	58.7	67.5	59.7
3 Shamli	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	68.5	76.6	59.7	66.9	52.1
5 Moradabad	56.8	64.8	47.9	56.2	76.0
6 Sambhal	..	..	..	..	..
7 Rampur	53.3	61.4	44.4	56.3	79.3
8 Amroha	63.8	74.5	52.1	63.3	22.7
9 Meerut	72.8	80.7	64.0	71.7	61.3
10 Baghpat	72.0	82.4	60.0	67.2	36.4
11 Ghaziabad	78.1	85.4	69.8	73.4	73.3
12 Hapur	..	..	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	80.1	88.1	70.8	70.9	83.1
14 Bulandshahar	68.9	80.9	55.6	64.2	37.4
15 Aligarh	67.5	78.0	55.7	61.9	69.5
16 Hathras	71.6	82.4	59.2	64.7	54.8
17 Mathura	70.4	82.0	56.9	63.5	37.7
18 Agra	71.6	80.6	61.2	63.6	61.1
19 Firozabad	71.9	80.8	61.7	67.5	56.5
20 Etah	70.8	81.3	58.8	63.8	64.2
21 Kasganj	61.0	71.6	49.0	54.4	56.8
22 Mainpuri	76.0	84.5	66.3	68.7	80.1

15. EDUCATION

15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh, 2011

District	Literacy rate				
	Total 2011			Scheduled Caste 2011	Scheduled Tribe 2011
	Person	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6
23 Budaun	51.3	61.0	40.1	49.0	88.5
24 Bareilly	58.5	67.5	48.3	59.0	58.7
25 Pilibhit	61.5	71.7	50.0	59.0	57.7
26 Shahjahanpur	59.5	68.2	49.6	54.3	65.6
27 Kheri	60.6	69.6	50.4	54.7	56.9
28 Sitapur	61.1	70.3	50.7	55.0	57.0
29 Hardoi	64.6	74.4	53.2	57.7	61.3
30 Unnao	66.4	75.1	56.8	58.5	37.3
31 Lucknow	77.3	82.6	71.5	64.9	62.8
32 Rae Bareli	67.3	77.6	56.3	56.2	44.3
33 Amethi	..	..	..	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	69.0	77.4	59.4	59.6	42.3
35 Kannauj	72.7	80.9	63.3	62.9	84.6
36 Etawah	78.4	86.1	69.6	72.4	51.1
37 Auraiya	78.9	86.1	70.6	72.0	76.0
38 Kanpur Dehat	75.8	83.4	66.9	67.4	50.5
39 Kanpur Nagar	79.7	83.6	75.1	68.5	63.4
40 Jalaun	73.7	83.5	62.5	68.5	59.0
41 Jhansi	75.0	85.4	63.5	68.6	53.4
42 Lalitpur	63.5	75.0	50.8	58.8	30.6

15. EDUCATION

15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh, 2011

District	Literacy rate				
	Total 2011			Scheduled Caste 2011	Scheduled Tribe 2011
	Person	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6
43 Hamirpur	68.8	79.8	55.9	61.9	29.3
44 Mahoba	65.3	75.8	53.2	57.3	24.5
45 Banda	66.7	77.8	53.7	57.3	41.9
46 Chitrakoot	65.0	75.8	52.7	54.8	58.8
47 Fatehpur	67.4	77.2	56.6	58.6	53.4
48 Pratapgarh	70.1	81.9	58.4	60.6	42.5
49 Kaushambi	61.3	72.8	48.6	49.6	9.8
50 Allahabad	72.3	82.6	61.0	59.9	54.5
51 Barabanki	61.7	70.3	52.3	52.9	38.4
52 Faizabad	68.7	78.1	59.0	57.4	68.7
53 Ambedkar Nagar	72.2	81.7	62.7	65.8	69.3
54 Sultanpur	69.3	80.2	58.3	57.7	59.6
55 Bahraich	49.4	58.3	39.2	43.2	45.6
56 Shrawasti	46.7	57.2	34.8	40.9	43.1
57 Balrampur	49.5	59.7	38.4	40.4	50.8
58 Gonda	58.7	69.4	47.1	48.6	49.3
59 Siddharth Nagar	59.2	70.9	47.4	52.4	56.9
60 Basti	67.2	77.9	56.2	60.2	69.3
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	66.7	78.4	54.8	60.5	66.7

15. EDUCATION

15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh,2011

District	Literacy rate				
	Total 2011			Scheduled Caste 2011	Scheduled Tribe 2011
	Person	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6
62 Mahrajganj	62.8	75.8	48.9	57.7	66.6
63 Gorakhpur	70.8	81.8	59.4	63.2	72.5
64 Kushinagar	65.2	77.7	52.4	57.0	62.9
65 Deoria	71.1	83.3	59.4	63.2	67.4
66 Azamgarh	70.9	81.3	60.9	63.9	70.3
67 Mau	73.1	82.5	63.6	68.0	73.9
68 Ballia	70.9	81.5	59.8	65.1	66.8
69 Jaunpur	71.5	83.8	59.8	63.8	62.9
70 Ghazipur	71.8	82.8	60.3	64.9	72.2
71 Chandauli	71.5	81.7	60.4	61.7	70.4
72 Varanasi	75.6	83.8	66.7	65.5	72.4
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	69.0	81.5	56.0	58.3	59.9
74 Mirzapur	68.5	79.0	56.9	56.4	57.6
75 Sonbhadra	64.0	74.9	52.1	56.5	44.2
Uttar Pradesh	67.7	77.3	57.2	60.9	55.7

.. Included in mother District

Source :- Census of India, 2011

15. EDUCATION

15.02 Literacy-rates(7+) in different states of India,2011

	States	Literacy rate		
		Person	Male	Female
		1	2	3
1	Andhra Pradesh	67.0	74.9	59.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	65.4	72.6	57.7
3	Assam	72.2	77.8	66.3
4	Bihar	61.8	71.2	51.5
5	Goa	88.7	92.6	84.7
6	Gujarat	78.0	85.8	69.7
7	Haryana	75.6	84.1	65.9
8	Himanchal Pradesh	82.8	89.5	75.9
9	Karnataka	75.4	82.5	68.1
10	Kerala	94.0	96.1	92.1
11	Madhya Pradesh	69.3	78.7	59.2
12	Maharashtra	82.3	88.4	75.9
13	Manipur	79.2	86.1	72.4
14	Meghalay	74.4	76.0	72.9
15	Mizoram	91.3	93.3	89.3
16	Nagaland	79.6	82.8	76.1

15. EDUCATION

15.02 Literacy-rates(7+) in different states of India,2011

States	Literacy rate		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
17 Odisha	72.9	81.6	64.0
18 Punjab	75.8	80.4	70.7
19 Rajasthan	66.1	79.2	52.1
20 Sikkim	81.4	86.6	75.6
21 Tamilnadu	80.1	86.8	73.4
22 Tripura	87.2	91.5	82.7
23 Uttar Pradesh	67.7	77.3	57.2
24 West Bengal	76.3	81.7	70.5
25 Jammu & Kashmir	67.2	76.8	56.4
26 Uttrakhand	78.8	87.4	70.0
27 Jharkhand	66.4	76.8	55.4
28 Chattisgarh	70.3	80.3	60.2
29 Delhi UTS	86.2	90.9	80.8
India	73.0	80.9	64.6

Source : Census of India, 2011

UTS: Union Territory State

15. EDUCATION

15.03 Recognised Educational Institutions in U.P.

(No.)

Institutions	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
1 Universities	31	31	31
2 Degree Colleges	1893	3713	4224
3 Higher Secondary Schools	14745	20720	22524
4 Senior Basic Schools	44121	76690	76882
5 Junior Basic Schools	137366	168446	168888
6 Nursery Schools	43	**	**

****Number of Nursery School included in Primary School**

Source : Directorate of Education, U.P.

15. EDUCATION

15.04 Scholars in Recognised Educational Institutions in U.P.

				(thousand)
Institution		2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1		2	3	4
1	Universities	17	30	32
2	Degree Colleges	1892	2611	3744
3	Higher Secondary Schools	9531	13124	13444
	1.Boys	5594	7658	7913
	2.Girls	3937	5466	5531
4	Senior Basic Schools	5960	11542	11542
	1.Boys	3483	6343	6345
	2.Girls	2477	5199	5200
5	Junior Basic Schools	24038	26204	26210
	1.Boys	13172	13444	13447
	2.Girls	10866	12760	12763
6	Nursery Schools	13	**	**

R Revised

**Number of Nursery School included in Primary School

Source : Directorate of Education, U.P.

15. EDUCATION

15.05 Enrolment of students in U.P.

Class/ Sex	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
(thousand)			
I-V			
1.Boys	13900	15497	15597
2.Girls	11912	14402	14495
Total	25812	29899	30092
VI-VIII			
1.Boys	4376	6055	6095
2.Girls	3077	5098	5130
Total	7453	11153	11225
IX-XII			
1.Boys	3946	5445	5481
2.Girls	2276	4373	4401
Total	6222	9818	9882

Source : Directorate of Education U.P.

15. EDUCATION
(Technical Education)

15.07 Intake in degree courses in Engineering by departments in U.P.

Departments	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
No. of Engineering college :	7	11	10
1- Civil Engineering :			
Intake capacity	139	441	417
Actual Intake	132	439	358
2- Mechanical Engineering			
Intake capacity	215	410	368
Actual Intake	183	400	334
3- Electrical Engineering			
Intake capacity	140	485	416
Actual Intake	118	452	351
4- Others :			
Intake capacity	1515	1717	1927
Actual Intake	1408	1649	1554
5- All Engineering			
Intake capacity	2009	3053	3053
Actual Intake	1841	2940	2597

Note :- Does not include the data relating to A.M.U., B.H.U. & I.I.T. Kanpur & Engineering degree college in public sector.

Source :- Technical Education Directorate, U.P.

15. EDUCATION
(Technical Education)

15.08 Progress of degree courses in Private Technical Institute in U.P.

Departments		2001-02	2010-11	2011-12
	1	2	3	4
Courses				
1-	B.Tech.	61	302	307
	Intake capacity	16318	113448	134048
	Actual Intake	14180	71045R	77877
2-	B.Arch.	3	13	16
	Intake capacity	160	1130	1540
	Actual Intake	102	585R	609
3-	B.Farma.	15	108	109
	Intake capacity	915	8250	8385
	Actual Intake	812	3945R	4929
4-	B.H.M.C.T.	1	15	15
	Intake capacity	40	1270	1230
	Actual Intake	16	345R	504
5-	B.F.A.D.	0	2	2
	Intake capacity	0	120	120
	Actual Intake	0	59R	74
6-	M.B.A.	64	407	419
	Intake capacity	5070	33576R	37380
	Actual Intake	1993	17310R	23414
7-	M.C.A.	78	134	133
	Intake capacity	5638	9665	9575
	Actual Intake	3617	5260R	4991

R- Revised

Source :-1- Gautam Buddh Technical University, U.P., Lucknow.

2-Mahamaya Technical University, U.P., Noida.

15. EDUCATION

15.06 Revenue Expenditure in Different types of Education in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
	Actual estimates	Revised estimates	Budget estimates
1	2	3	4
1 Primary Education	1918192 (68.11)	2028314 (64.78)	2785590 (74.18)
2 Secondary Education	718913 (25.53)	815490 (26.04)	714946 (19.04)
3 Higher Education	147212 (5.23)	246525 (7.87)	204415 (5.44)
4 Other (Including Technical Education, Educational research & Training)	32114 (1.14)	40835 (1.30)	50153 (1.34)
Total	2816431 (100.00)	3131164 (100.00)	3755104 (100.00)

Note :- Bracketed figures show the percentage distribution.

Source :- U.P. Budget in brief 2014-15.

15. EDUCATION
(Technical Education)

15.09 Intake in diploma courses in Engineering by departments in U.P.

Departments	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
No. of diploma institution	81	151	151
1- Civil Engineering :			
Intake capacity	1066	4386	4746
Actual Intake	1125	3943	4010
2- Mechanical Engineering			
Intake capacity	1905	6390	6750
Actual Intake	1962	5732	5590
3- Electrical Engineering			
Intake capacity	971	3726	3906
Actual Intake	1064	3591	3406
4- Others :			
Intake capacity	5423	22818	21918
Actual Intake	4747	14485	12704
5- All Engineering			
Intake capacity	9365	37320	37320
Actual Intake	8898	27751	27510

Note:-1:-A.T.I. Lucknow has been transferred to civil aviation Department.

2:-The information are related to the institutions under the control of Technical Education Directorate.

Source :- Technical Education

15. EDUCATION

15.10 Pupil-Teacher Ratio of Junior Basic and Senior Basic Schools in different States of India 2010-11*

(No.)

		Teacher-Pupil ratio		
States				
		J.B. School (Primary)	S.B. School (Middle)	
	1	2	3	
1	Andhra Pradesh	31	25	
2	Assam	28	21	
3	Bihar	76	51	
4	Gujrat	-	35	
5	Haryana	51	38	
6	Himachal Pradesh	15	14	
7	Karnataka	17	27	
8	Kerala	23	25	
9	Madhya Pradesh	38	39	
10	Maharashtra	29	32	
11	Odisha	33	26	
12	Punjab	26	15	
13	Rajasthan	46	26	
14	Tamilnadu	27	32	
15	Uttar Pradesh	79	69	
16	West Bengal	45	49	

15. EDUCATION

15.10 Pupil-Teacher Ratio of Junior Basic and Senior Basic Schools in different States of India 2010-11*

			(No.)
			Teacher-Pupil ratio
States			
	J.B. School (Primary)	S.B. School (Middle)	
	1	2	3
17 Arinachal Pradesh	22		24
18 Chattisgarh	29		24
19 Goa	25		31
20 Jammu & Kashmir	23		15
21 Jharkhand	73		55
22 Manipur	30		22
23 Meghalay	57		17
24 Mizoram	20		9
25 Nagaland	20		15
26 Sikkim	14		15
27 Tripura	15		16
28 Uttrakhand	24		27
29 Delhi	39		30
India	43		33

* Provisional - Not Available

Source : Selected Data of education, Ministry of human resources development, Govt. of India, 2010-11

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.01 Number of Allopathic Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries in U.P!

(As on 1st Jan.)

Items	2007	2013	2014
1	2	3	4
1 Govt. (General)	4085	4495	4495
2 Govt.(Special)	325	416	416
3 Local Bodies & Municipal-Boards	124	124	124
4 Private (aided)	61	61	61
5 Private (non aided)	15297+	19414+	19414+
Total	19892	24510	24510

! Including Primary Health Centres and extra Health Centres.

+ Hospitals, Nursing Home, Medical clinics, Pathology Labs, Diagnostics Clinics and X-ray Hospitals are also included in Private Institutions.

Source : Directorate General of Health Services, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.02 Number of Allopathic Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

(As on 1st Jan.)

Items	2007	2013	2014
1	2	3	4
1 Hospitals and Dispensaries+	4595	5096	5096
2 Beds available+	48283	84229	84229
3 Patients treated !('000)	47500	69646	83424
4 Employees in Civil Hospitals & Dispensaries			
(a) Medical Officers	9266	10740	10307
(b) Staff Nurses	4018	5148	4721
(c) Midwives	21942	21166	21166

+ Local Bodies and private (aided) also assimilated

! Public & Private Included

Source : Directorate of Medical and Health Services, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.03 Ayurvedic Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

Items	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4
1 Hospitals and Dispensaries	2114	2114	2114
2 Beds available	9851	10054	10054
3 Patients treated('000)	21019	21854	26378
4 Employees in Civil Hospitals & Dispensaries			
(a) Medical Officers (Ayurvedic & Unani)	1921	1921	1921
(b) Medical Officers (Community Health)	1678	1678	1678
(c) Nurses & Midwives	574	574	574
(d) Pharmacists	1963	1963	1963

Source : Directorate of Ayurvedic Services, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.04 Unani Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

Items	2010-11	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
1 Hospitals and Dispensaries	253	253	253
2 Beds available	845	845	845
3 Patients treated('000)	185	3061	3305
4 Employees in Civil Hospitals & Dispensaries			
(a) Medical Officers (Unani)	265	263±	263
(b) Medical Officers (Community Health)	1678	1678	--
(c) Nurses & Midwives	36	36	38
(d) Pharmacists	270	274±	274

R- Revised

-- Not Available

Source : Directorate of Unani Services, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.05 Homoeopathic Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

Items	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
1 Hospitals and Dispensaries	1482	1575	1575
2 Beds available	388	388	388
3 Patients treated('000)	18271	25418	28299
4 Sanctioned Posts in Hospitals & Dispensaries			
(a) Homeopathic Medical Officers	1317	1610	1610
(b) Homeopathic Medical Officers (Female)	53	71	71
(c) Compounders	1351	1572	1572
(d) IV Class Employees	2112	2334	2334

Source : Director Homeopathic, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.08 Family Welfare Programmes in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
1- Persons sterilised (Thousand)			
(a) Male	2.67	7.18	7.05
(b) Female	426.81	300.47	319.92
(c) Total	429.48	307.65	326.96
2- Total Persons using other means under family welfare programmes (Thousand)			
(a) (U.S.D. insertion done (Copper T)	1855.173	1392.24	1484.88
(b) C.C. users	1692.572	895.05	897.91
(c) O.P. users	819.01	113.21	349.2
3- Vaccination done under women and children welfare Programmes (Lakh)			
(a) T.T. (Preg. Mothers)	51.75	46.83±	47.17
(b) D.P.T.	54.57	45.95±	46.59
(c) Polio	54.58	45.12±	46.16
(d) B.C.G.	54.46	49.17±	47.66
(e) Measles	51.04	47.47±	47.95

Source : Family Welfare Directorate General, U.P.

R-Revised

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.09 Towns and hamlets with facilities of piped water supply and sewerage in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
1- Provided with drinking water			
(a) Towns			
(i) No.	628	630	630
(ii) Population covered (Lakh)	332	436	436
(b) No. of hamlets			
(i) totally covered	256988	260110	260110
(ii) Partially covered	445	0	0
(iii) Population covered (Lakh)	1470	1635	1640
2- Not covered hamlets (No.)	205	0	0
3- Towns with sewerage facilities			
(i) No.	55	55	55
(ii) Population covered (Lakh)	36	40	40

Notes :-(1) According to direction of Govt. of India in 1992-93 survey, a hamlet is treated as a unit instead of revenue village.

(2) Information since 2004-05 are based on the survey 2004 under Rajiv Gandhi Drinking Water Mission and Cesus 2001.

Source : U.P. Jal Nigam, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.06 Progress of Indian Medical Council in U.P. (Progress In

Items	2006-07		2012-13		2013-14		
	Passed	Registered	Passed	Registered	Passed	Registered	
1	2	3	4	5			
1	Ayurved Pharmacist	5917	4515	6187	4783	6502	5096
2	Unani Pharmacist	613	426	747	560	785	903
3	General Nurse Training Programme						
(a)	Ayurved Nurses	417	390	468	441	417	441
(b)	Ayurved Maternity	391	383	442	434	442	434
4	Vaidya	-	51338	-	42201	-	43506
5	Hakim	-	13421	-	12960	-	13754

Source :Registrar Indian Medicinal Council , U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.07 Number Of Registered

YEAR	No.Of Registered Pharmacist
1	2
2001-02	2050
2002-03	2003
2003-04	1595
2004-05	1810
2005-06	1692
2006-07	1667
2007-08	1721
2008-09	1897
2009-10	2476
2010-11	2236
2011-12	3062
2013-14	6130

Source :Uttar Pradesh Pharmacy Council

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.10 Birth rate, death rate and infant mortality rate in different states of India,
2013

(Per thousand)

States	Birth rate	Death rate	Infant mortality rate
	2013	2013	2013
1	2	3	4
1 Andhra Pradesh	17.4	7.3	39
2 Assam	22.4	7.8	54
3 Bihar	27.6	6.6	42
4 Gujrat	20.8	6.5	36
5 Haryana	21.3	6.3	41
6 Karnataka	18.3	7.0	31
7 Kerala	14.7	6.9	12
8 Madhya Pradesh	26.3	8.0	54
9 Maharashtra	16.5	6.2	24
10 Odisha	19.6	8.4	51
11 Panjab	15.7	6.7	26
12 Rajasthan	25.6	6.5	47
13 Tamilnadu	15.6	7.3	21
14 Uttar Pradesh	27.2	7.7	50
15 West Bengal	16.0	6.4	31
16 Arunanchal Pradesh	19.3	5.8	32

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.10 Birth rate, death rate and infant mortality rate in different states of India, 2013

(Per thousand)

States		Birth rate	Death rate	Infant mortality rate
		2013	2013	2013
1	2	3	4	
17	Chattisgarh	24.4	7.9	46
18	Goa	13.0	6.6	9
19	Jharkhand	24.6	6.8	37
20	Himachal Pradesh	16.0	6.7	35
21	Jammu & Kashmir	17.5	5.3	37
22	Manipur	14.7	4.0	10
23	Meghalaya	23.9	7.6	47
24	Mizoram	16.1	4.3	35
25	Nagaland	15.4	3.1	18
26	Sikkim	17.1	5.2	22
27	Tripura	13.7	4.7	26
28	Uttarakhand	18.2	6.1	32
29	Delhi	17.2	4.1	24
India		21.4	7.0	40

Source:- S.R.S. Bulletin, R.G.I. Govt. of India.

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.01 Length of surfaced roads maintained by P.W.D.

(Km.)

Classification of roads	At the end of the year	Cement -concrete	Black top	Water bound macadam	Cement-concrete Tracks	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
National Highways	2011-12	-	3185	-	-	3185
	2012-13*	0	3250	0	0	3250
State Highways	2011-12	-	7860	16	-	7876
	2012-13*	0	7703	0	0	7703
Other district roads	2011-12	-	178449	1078	13	179540
	2012-13*	-	184493	989	13	185495
Total roads	2011-12	-	189494	1094	13	190601
	2012-13*	-	195446	989	13	196448

- Zero or negligible.

* Provisional

Source :- Chief Engineer, Roads survey Div.-2 P.W.D., U.P.

17.TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.02 Motor Vehicles on road in U.P.

Vehicles	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
(A) State Transport			
1-Buses	6561	9329#	9654#
2-Trucks	162	165	173
3-Taxies	99	97	97
Total (A)	6822	9591	9924
(B) Others!			
1-Buses	25423	40501	45473
2-Trucks	191642	400061	401110
3-Taxies	124575	284587	312423
4-Cars	643045	1205374	1686747
5-Motor cycles	7135712	13724495	15395363
Tractors	798210	1088058	1147190
Others	154414	305108	126252
Total (B)	9073021	17048184	19114558

! Vehicles other than U.P.S.R.T.C.

Including undertaking buses.

Source :- Transport Commissioner, U.P. and U.P.S.R.T.C., U.P.

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.03 Motor vehicles registered during the year in U.P.

Vehicles	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
1 Trucks	27804	67082	53105
2 Buses	2771	6362	6567
3 Cars	71213	140549	141647
4 Motor-cycles	773478	1455867	1713375
5 Tractors	45173	77972	87315
6 Others	36424	106810	96990
Total	956863	1854642	2098999

Source :- Transport Commissioner, U.P.

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.04 Operational data pertaining to State Road Transport in U.P.

Items		2006-07	2012-13	2013-14*
1		2	3	4
1	Routes operated at the end of the year (No.)	2222	2428	2403
2	Total rout length operated at the end of the year (Th.Km.)	495	576	580
3	Average rout length operated at the end of the year (Km.)	223	237	241
4	Daily distance covered (Th.Km.)	2336	3052	3220
5	Total accidents (No.)	981	798	766

* Provisional

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.04 Operational data pertaining to State Road Transport in U.P.

Items		2006-07	2012-13	2013-14*
1		2	3	4
6	Average operated Buses (No.)	6973 (6165)	8634 (6670)	9318 (7159)
7	Average fuel Consumption (Km.per liter)	5.33	5.18	5.16
8	Passengers carried daily (th.)	1164	1443	1467
9	Earning per Km. (Paisa)	1338	2270	2480
10	Accidents (per Lakh km.)	0.13	0.09	0.08

* Provisional

Note : Bracketed figures denote vehicles owned by U.P. State Road Transport Corporation.

Source :- U.P.State Road Transport Corporation, U.P.

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.05 Post offices, Telephone connections, Telephone Exchanges, Internet Subscribers and Mobile connections in U.P.

(As on 31st March)

Items	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
1 No. of Post offices	17666	17671	17680
Urban	1986	1927	1933
Rural	15680	15744	15747
2 No. of working Telephone connections	2525045	1459178	1088750
3 Telephone Exchanges (Number)	3277	3190	3134
4 Internet Subscribers (Number)	-	224900	310619
5 Mobile connections (Th. Number)	3367	13265	13655

-Not Available

Source :Chief Post Master General, U.P. circle and B.S.N.L., U.P. Eastern and Western Regions.

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.06 Length of surface roads per lakh of population and per thousand sq.km. Area by states of India.(2011-12)

(Km.)

States	Per Lakh of population		Per th. Sq. Km. Of area	
	Total	P.W.D.	Total	P.W.D.
1	2	3	4	5
1 Andhra Pradesh	202.3	80.7	626.4	249.7
2 Assam	169.8	76.6	686.2	309.5
3 Bihar	66.1	18.2	695.3	191.4
4 Jharkhand	59.9	30.2	235.5	118.8
5 Gujrat	248.0	128.8	747.8	388.5
6 Haryana	154.6	107.8	879.1	612.6
7 Himachal Pradesh	525.8	335.5	634.4	404.8
8 Karnataka	334.0	123.1	1035.3	381.6
9 Kerala	350.5	94.1	3176.1	853.0
10 Madhya Pradesh	173.8	75.6	415.4	180.6
11 Chhattisgarh	229.9	115.1	425.9	213.3
12 Maharashtra	300.2	186.0	1088.9	674.5
13 Odisha	147.3	44.9	390.0	118.9
14 Punjab	303.1	35.7	1674.3	197.2
15 Rajasthan	296.2	188.3	592.4	376.6
16 Tamilnadu	275.5	90.8	1446.8	476.8
17 Uttar Pradesh	152.6	96.0	1288.0	810.1
18 Uttarakhand	292.9	198.9	551.8	374.7
19 West Bengal	144.2	21.2	1482.1	217.7

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.06 Length of surface roads per lakh of population and per thousand sq.km. Area by states of India.(2011-12)

(Km.)

States	Per Lakh of population		Per th. Sq. Km. Of area	
	Total	P.W.D.	Total	P.W.D.
1	2	3	4	5
20 Arunachal Pradesh	1050.0	469.5	156.6	70.0
21 Goa	432.4	242.0	1956.8	1095.0
22 Manipur	381.4	216.2	475.3	269.5
23 Meghalaya	299.1	252.2	360.0	303.6
24 Mizoram	792.5	478.2	385.7	232.7
25 Nagaland	737.3	294.1	990.2	395.0
26 Sikkim	785.5	251.4	694.6	222.3
27 Tripura	397.1	173.0	1454.8	633.9
28 Delhi	115.6	6.3	22025.0	1201.0
29 Jammu & Kashmir	157.6	64.1	99.0	40.3
India	208.6	95.7	765.3	351.0

Source :- Basic data of roads in India, Govt. of India.

18. PRICES

18.01 Indices of wholesale Prices in U.P.

(Base2004-05=100)

Groups	Percentage Weight	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
All Groups	100.0	172.1	183.4
1 Primary Articles	19.9	194.6	221.9
(a) Food articles	13.7	208.3	235.1
(b) Food grains	5.2	202.8	224.8
(c) Non-food articles	5.5	162.0	184.6
(d) Minerals	0.8	185.4	255.7
2 Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants	4.8	166.5	188.9
3 Manufactured Products	75.3	166.5	172.8
(a) Sugar, Khandsari and Gur	9.1	216.2	210.0
(b) Edible Oil	2.7	200.4	197.2
(c) Cotton Textiles	2.9	173.3	189.5

18. PRICES

18.02 Rural Consumer Price Indices in U.P.

(Agl. year 2004-05=100)

	Regions	2009-10	2012-13	2013-14
	1	2	3	4
1	Western	149.96	193.87	212.44
2	Central	152.29	197.37	218.62
3	Bundelkhand	154.23	205.52	227.29
4	Eastern	153.85	196.18	219.16
	Uttar Pradesh	152.01	196.06	217.08

18. PRICES

18.03 Urban consumer price indices of selected towns of U.P

(Non-manual work)(2001=100)

Cities	2009	2010	2011
1	2	3	4
1 Lucknow	167.8	185.5	194.8
2 Agra	169.7	193.4	208.8
3 Varanasi	163.4	182.5	194.2
4 Kanpur	161.3	183.0	199.9
5 Ghaziabad	162.1	181.9	198.8

Source :- Labour Bureau, Govt. of India, Shimla.

18. PRICES
 18.04 Urban Consumer Price Indices in U.P.
 (2004-05=100)

Groups	2009-10	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
Food Articles			
1 Beverages & Tobacco	162.06	210.29	233.82
2 Fuel & Light	114.22	141.26	151.16
3 Clothing & Footwear	131.49	172.37	190.94
4 Housing	149.49	200.8	218.85
5 Miscellaneous	135.43	167.21	181.35
General Index	145.56	185.73	190.18

18. PRICES

18.05 Consumer price indices of some selected towns for industrial workers of U.P

(2001=100)

Year	Agra	Ghaziabad	Kanpur	Lucknow	Varanasi
1	2	3	4	5	6
2006	128	125	125	121	122
2007	136	132	132	129	131
2008	146	142	141	144	142
2009	168	159	158	163	160
2010	193	182	183	185	183
2011	209	199	200	195	194
2012	220	209	214	203	208
2013	240	232	237	224	231

Source :- Labour Bureau, Govt. of India, Shimla.

19. NATIONAL SAVINGS
19.01 National savings in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Years	Deposits	Withdrawl	Net Deposits
1	2	3	4
1975-76	31951	24381	7570
1980-81	49759	34193	15566
1984-85	97880	54748	43132
1996-97	522611	307432	215179
1997-98	681716	373394	308322
1998-99	718531	377268	341263
1999-00	893817	449349	444468
2000-01	1003752	537908	465844
2001-02	1037013	553982	483031
2002-03	1243533	681365	562168
2003-04	1531056	898186	632870
2004-05	1561138	820328	740810
2005-06	1894147	1124265	769882
2006-07	1825744	1230630	595114
2007-08	1366389	1253031	113358
2008-09	1584305	1449519	134786
2009-10	2097912	1472868	625044
2010-11	2584810	2023959	560851
2011-12	2436782	2178225	258557
2012-13	2754766	2327968	426798
2013-14	2898864	2293521	605343

Note :- Encluing Uttarakhand up to 1999-00..

Source :- Director, National savings, U.P.

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.01 Economic Census in U.P.

Items	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4
A- Agricultural Enterprises 2005			
Total Number	231530	25620	257150
B- Non-Agricultural Enterprises 2005			
Total Number	1973363	1790097	3763460
C- Total Enterprises 2012			
1- Total Number	4127354	2543708	6671062
2- Persons usually Working	7638038	6017341	13655379
3- Non-Hired Persons Working	5766848	3152238	8919086

Source :- Economic Census-2005, 2012

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2005	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises 2005	Total 2005
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	50	97659	97709
2 Muzaffarnagar	5423	93630	99053
3 Shamli	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	9025	84275	93300
5 Moradabad	9436	89806	99242
6 Sambhal	..	..	..
7 Rampur	1302	52869	54171
8 Amroha	14410	35932	50342
9 Meerut	23642	95747	119389
10 Baghpat	8945	31589	40534
11 Ghaziabad	3026	115188	118214
12 Hapur	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	4302	43162	47464
14 Bulandshahar	5911	64514	70425
15 Aligarh	39183	73271	112454
16 Hathras	332	29613	29945
17 Mathura	3302	48417	51719
18 Agra	2389	88001	90390
19 Firozabad	2231	48577	50808
20 Etah	7576	58460	66036
21 Kasganj	..	..	..
22 Mainpuri	104	22944	23048

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2005	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises 2005	Total 2005
1	2	3	4
23 Budaun	36221	70576	106797
24 Bareilly	6217	101738	107955
25 Pilibhit	789	42956	43745
26 Shahjahanpur	1297	48134	49431
27 Kheri	220	48312	48532
28 Sitapur	7299	81488	88787
29 Hardoi	53	56375	56428
30 Unnao	1329	49878	51207
31 Lucknow	3935	155698	159633
32 Rae Bareli	498	46249	46747
33 Amethi	..	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	494	29500	29994
35 Kannauj	125	21200	21325
36 Etawah	4016	28341	32357
37 Auraiya	792	23955	24747
38 Kanpur Dehat	2240	26798	29038
39 Kanpur Nagar	4499	140017	144516
40 Jalaun	2496	39016	41512
41 Jhansi	2154	40948	43102
42 Lalitpur	675	22036	22711

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2005	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises 2005	Total 2005
1	2	3	4
43 Hamirpur	328	19646	19974
44 Mahoba	985	19710	20695
45 Banda	196	27342	27538
46 Chitrakoot	40	13988	14028
47 Fatehpur	2802	51978	54780
48 Pratapgarh	1479	45932	47411
49 Kaushambi	476	15815	16291
50 Allahabad	3061	111650	114711
51 Barabanki	353	63966	64319
52 Faizabad	429	35738	36167
53 Ambedkar Nagar	158	38851	39009
54 Sultanpur	819	59798	60617
55 Bahraich	537	38245	38782
56 Shrawasti	397	12713	13110
57 Balrampur	678	28123	28801
58 Gonda	1002	41782	42784
59 Siddharth Nagar	521	27056	27577
60 Basti	213	29825	30038
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	330	27419	27749

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2005	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises 2005	Total 2005
1	2	3	4
62 Mahrajganj	3181	45248	48429
63 Gorakhpur	2431	102542	104973
64 Kushinagar	1014	38071	39085
65 Deoria	973	59948	60921
66 Azamgarh	6749	71756	78505
67 Mau	559	55247	55806
68 Ballia	2265	61400	63665
69 Jaunpur	1296	81742	83038
70 Ghazipur	2594	68788	71382
71 Chandauli	554	25804	26358
72 Varanasi	2699	111800	114499
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	187	23175	23362
74 Mirzapur	1273	37434	38707
75 Sonbhadra	633	24059	24692
Uttar Pradesh	257150	3763460	4020610

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
1 Saharanpur	141475	267093	159507
2 Muzaffarnagar	125761	250899	150009
3 Shamli	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	135479	258738	175605
5 Moradabad	243383	477892	352577
6 Sambhal	..	..	..
7 Rampur	96387	177694	120013
8 Amroha	137500	292073	237533
9 Meerut	250396	482878	344762
10 Baghpat	47885	88163	65973
11 Ghaziabad	194019	435666	230080
12 Hapur	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	72049	609574	85781
14 Bulandshahar	259328	545869	473781
15 Aligarh	223649	472006	383390
16 Hathras	62054	113124	77777
17 Mathura	68525	133831	94415
18 Agra	219823	509074	322998
19 Firozabad	67813	213815	87523
20 Etah	70676	141369	106973
21 Kasganj	78751	136991	110909
22 Mainpuri	50636	84357	56646

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
23 Budaun	217483	423900	358932
24 Bareilly	262895	506670	376945
25 Pilibhit	83071	152561	103839
26 Shahjahanpur	80604	155783	97680
27 Kheri	74028	133383	83790
28 Sitapur	107043	153056	100169
29 Hardoi	85324	157371	107538
30 Unnao	54745	103485	67349
31 Lucknow	232005	522597	304608
32 Rae Bareli	70378	128644	84220
33 Amethi	..	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	41264	84806	52234
35 Kannauj	38832	74696	44722
36 Etawah	84479	133362	108598
37 Auraiya	31962	55647	37155
38 Kanpur Dehat	47195	85996	57022
39 Kanpur Nagar	202043	480373	251056
40 Jalaun	61985	103383	74210
41 Jhansi	58994	107660	64182
42 Lalitpur	24936	49134	29133

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
43 Hamirpur	20347	37202	23565
44 Mahoba	22774	42333	28376
45 Banda	34480	77160	40377
46 Chitrakoot	14791	28571	16906
47 Fatehpur	92446	174635	126045
48 Pratapgarh	60482	117475	71358
49 Kaushambi	36355	67386	43721
50 Allahabad	225800	388904	279880
51 Barabanki	77928	148967	103155
52 Faizabad	56912	105612	63356
53 Ambedkar Nagar	52443	102026	66584
54 Sultanpur	82347	184123	102725
55 Bahraich	54126	103564	61849
56 Shrawasti	17222	31456	20600
57 Balrampur	36013	66012	42890
58 Gonda	48787	85637	55404
59 Siddharth Nagar	57002	89612	65870
60 Basti	51027	120523	62299
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	62386	97221	77100

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
62 Mahrajganj	76066	124992	94509
63 Gorakhpur	132540	257231	159952
64 Kushinagar	71971	120926	88852
65 Deoria	79677	135153	89443
66 Azamgarh	122998	221161	174091
67 Mau	72778	159806	118148
68 Ballia	84695	185488	100303
69 Jaunpur	105593	195307	133308
70 Ghazipur	100404	183938	131406
71 Chandauli	37697	69759	46849
72 Varanasi	144225	326434	216042
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	44748	116333	61177
74 Mirzapur	60591	126499	79564
75 Sonbhadra	28556	60320	33748
Uttar Pradesh	6671062	13655379	8919086

.. Included in mother District

Source :- Economic Census-2005, 2012

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods					
	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Agriculture						
(1) Production :						
(Lakh M. tonnes)						
(a) Food grains	155.63	231.08	2991.80	337.89	423.78	441.87
(b) Oil seeds	15.54	15.15	10.24	11.47	15.46	11.10
(c) Sugarcane (in terms of Gur)	60.77	62.32	70.89	97.42	148.09	1125.00
(d) Cotton ('000 bales)	29	17	22	18	11	5
(2) Soil conservation						
(Addl. '000 hect.)	1098	321	3121	3701	4134	434
(3) Plant protection						
('000 hectare)	10762	15678	26462	26280	27380	27182
(4) Fertilizer consumption						
('000 M. tonnes)						
(a) Nitrogen (N)	328	772	1240	1548	2222	2465
(b) Phosphorus (P)	87	207	288	455	470	708
(c) Potash (K)	-	-	85	89	77	87

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods					
	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
	2	3	4	5	6	7
2.Co-operation: Primary agricultural credit societies						
(a) Total societies(no.)	23002	8654	8601	8599	8384	7481
(b) Total membership (Lakh)	64.60	79.5	102.77	120.79	149.60	131.27
(c) Short and medium term loans advanced (Crore Rs.)	73	180	263	433	873	1183
3.Major and medium irrigated estimated area ('000 hect.)						
(a) Total potential	41.04	5803	6215	6658	7043	8318
(b) Total utilization	38.63	4677	5514	5696	6114	6229
4.Electricity						
(1) Installed capacity cum. (m.w.)	1558	3076	4149	5502	6069	7822
(2) Villages electrified cum. ('000)	29765	36298	63075	80358	87079	54951+
5.Total roads (Th.Kms.)	36.77	51.93	73.42	90.19	110.22	115.00

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods					
	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
	2	3	4	5	6	7
6.General education : Enrolment						
(a)J. B. School (Class I-V)						
(1)Total (Lakh)	117.99	89.89	117.07	140.18	184.00	218.00
(2)Girls (Lakh)	43.42	27.35	37.77	48.98	76.53	99.48
(b) S.B.School (Class VI-VIII)						
(1)Total (Lakh)	24.28	25.93	36.78	41.58	69.82	74.62
(2)Girls (Lakh)	4.91	5.54	8.57	11.41	21.87	30.60
(c) Higher secondary (Class IX-XIII)						
(1)Total (Lakh)	14.53	17.78	25.58	28.81	44.33	53.00
(2)Girls (Lakh)	2.25	2.82	5.65	6.73	10.77	11.27

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods					
	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
	2	3	4	5	6	7
d.No. of Schools(Thousands):-						
(a)J.B. School	63.70	68.12	72.96	74.28	82.92	91.15
(b) S.B.School	10.08	12.05	14.61	14.55	13.41	18.00
(b)Higher Secondary	4.17	4.87	5.65	5.95	6.36	11.52
e. Schools with buildings:-						
(a)J.B. School	-	-	-	-	82.92	91.15
(b)S.B. School	-	-	-	-	13.41	18.00
7.Health : Family welfare centre (No.)						
1-Urban	150	185	254	267	231	198
2-Rural	875	875	907	907	907	823
8- Old-Age pension scheme	-	-	-	-	1230	1231

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods							
	XI (2007-12)						XII	XII
	X						2012-13	2013-14*
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12*			
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Agriculture								
(1) Production :								
(Lakh M. tonnes)								
(a) Food grains	416.27	430.32	467.31	429.37	473.16	518.83	520.87	520.47
(b) Oil seeds	10.55	10.39	11.65	12.00	17.92	13.97	9.66	10.33
(c) Sugarcane (interms of Gur)	730.00	1156.00	1134.00	1051.00	1184.00	1351.00	1426.00	1464.00
(d) Cotton ('000 bales)!	11	5.60	5.60	-	-	-	-	-
(2) Soil conservation (Addl.) ('000 hect.)	646	154.60	163.60	65.20	46.00	36.00	78.20	72.80
(3) Plant protection ('000 hectare)	30263	27800	27800+	-	-	-	-	-
(4) Fertilizer consumption ('000 M. tonnes)								
(a) Nitrogen (N)	2386	2754	2885	2899	3176	3126	3289	2824.24
(b) Phosphorus (P)	829	822	1199	1039	1128	1086	1145	871.97
(c) Potash (K)	248	182	407	324	412	303	159	160.57

+ 2007-08

170 Kg. per bale.

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods							
	X	XI (2007-12)					XII 2012-13	XII 2013-14*
		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12*		
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2.Co-operation: Primary agricultural credit societies								
(a)Total societies(no.)	7448	7479	7479	7479	7555	7562R	7562	7562
(b)Total membership (Lakh)	134.71	148.70	152.24	156.38	159.33	163.95	142.24	142.24
(c)Short and medium term loans advanced (Rs.Crore)	1894.53	2246.95	2051.08	2609.5	2051.08	3808.25	4275.00	6174.00
3.Major and medium irrigated estimated area ('000 hect.)								
(a)Total potential	8318	8404	8454	8483	8513	8537	8729	8784
(b)Total utilization	6584	6749	6949	7099	7143	7205	7344	7422
4.Electricity								
(1)Installed capacity cum. (m.w.)	9618	9645	9415	9940	10406	12657	12907	14828
(2)Villages electrified cum. ('000)	83558+	86316+	86899+	87064+	87086+	87086+	87088+	87088+
5.Total roads (Th.Kms.)	140.00	147.26	158.13	168.41	179.49	189.65	195.03	200.41

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods							
	X 2007-08	XI (2007-12)				XII 2012-13	XII 2013-14*	
		2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12*			
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
6. General education : Enrolment								
(a) J. B. School (Class I-V)								
(1) Total (Lakh)	264.78	268.75	267.33	271.35	283.81	261.89	262.04	262.1
(2) Girls (Lakh)	127.26	129.17	128.49	130.45	136.41	127.58	127.72	130.53
(b) S.B. School (Class VI-VIII)								
(1) Total (Lakh)	91.55	93.83	94.26	98.59	101.05	115.15	115.43	115.5
(2) Girls (Lakh)	40.96	41.98	42.17	44.11	45.21	57.92	58.08	57.52
(c) Higher secondary (Class IX-XII)								
(1) Total (Lakh)	89.92	92.00	101.49	108.43	108.70	121.83	25.38	25.38
(2) Girls (Lakh)	35.50	36.00	41.94	46.17	44.91	53.93	55.54	57.40

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods							
	XI (2007-12)						XII	XII
	X 2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12*	2012-13	2013-14*	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
d.No. of Schools(Thousands):-								
(a)J.B. School	102.48	103.29	106.31	107.14	107.14	112.68	114.99	114.99
(b) S.B.School	33.34	37.80	42.20	43.32	44.45	46.27	46.58	46.58
(b)Higher Secondary	15.41	16.43	17.45	17.87	19.20	19.65	21.01	24.36
e. Schools with buildings:-								
(a)J.B. School	100.63	101.44	106.16	106.99	106.99	112.55	114.86	114.87
(b)S.B. School	30.51	34.97	44.34	44.34	44.41	46.23	46.58	46.61
7.Health : Family welfare centre (No.)								
1-Urban	198	198	198	198	198	198	198.00	198.00
2-Rural	823	823	823	823	823	823	823.00	823.00
8- Old-Age pension scheme (Thousands)	1363	2109	3715	3512	3797	3799	3825	3825

* Estimated achievement. -Not Available +By L.T. Mains-According to U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd,

Note : Including Ultrakhand up to 8th five year plan
Source :- Annual plan, 2014-15[Vol.-2] Planning Deptt. U.P.

21.PLANNING

21.02 Expenditure on five-year plans and Annual Plans in U.P.

(Rs. Lakh)

Items	Plan Periods						
	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Agriculture and allied services:	22066	39310	36081	100663	198963	272449	
2 Co-operative	2127	3227	8228	20901	6917	1926	
3 Rural development	-	-	45800	106211	231295	407315	
4 Irrigation, flood and energy	63127	168290	325799	492533	814278	850002	
5 Industry and minerals	4177	17899	43077	69470	59306	40598	
6 Transport and communication	7796	24666	67790	127818	249702	389995	
7 Education	6506	10797	25581	54693	184383	185366	
7 Medical and Health	3244	3774	19079	45733	56787	65569	
7 Sanitary and water supply	2002	11243	33657	45567	95579	165989	
7 Other social services	3094	11004	47554	99483	200323	307453	
8 Miscellaneous	2418	713	6783	31800	70449	144256	
Total	116557	290923	659429	1194872	2167982	2830918	

21.PLANNING

21.02 Expenditure on five-year plans and Annual Plans in U.P.

(Rs. Lakh)

Items	Plan Periods					
	X	XI		XII		Second Year
		Last Year	XI	2012-17*	First Year	
		2011-12			2012-13		2013-14**
1	8	9	10	11	12	12
1 Agriculture and allied services:	422448	354100	1389346	3327204	341760	500878
2 Co-operative	2678	4479	26992	40540	5409	6140
3 Rural development	503234	424555	1588739	1049279	273875	177629
4 Irrigation, flood and energy	1239841	901939	4181073	8776347	965415	1094872
5 Industry and minerals	34790	395002	1126184	2587081	508786	574154
6 Transport and communication	865388	348413	2158868	3807169	421123	337146
7 Education	465337	382338	1231755	4476559	601439	828237
7 Medical and Health	373815	142654	797515	2098848	195095	335119
7 Sanitary and water supply	240793	114826	529892	931732	153232	154093
7 Other social services	804915	1328493	4593774	6974108	1270666	1794646
8 Miscellaneous	532331	173858	655592	2031133	1518302	2911733
Total	5485571	4570657	18279730	36100000	4984435	6920000

* Sanctioned Outlay

** Approved Outlay

Source :- Annual plan, 2014-15[Vol.-2] Planning Deptt. U.P.

21.PLANNING

21.03 Per capita Plan expenditure/outlay in different states of India
(Rs.)

States	Plan Periods				
	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Andhra Pradesh	601	1129	1977	3756	8214+
2 Arunachal Pradesh	-	9019	18811	22600	31455
3 Assam	643	1380	2152	2666	3636
4 Bihar	422	863	624	1197	2539
5 Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	654	7488
6 Goa	-	4355	7075	10700	29123
7 Gujrat	1138	1596	2855	4873	9086
8 Haryana	1216	1965	2987	3785	6152
9 Himachal Pradesh	1556	3097	6725	12952	13977
10 J & Kashmir	1532	3351	5748	7468	14076
11 Jharkhand	-	-	-	752	5770
12 Karnataka	718	1060	2697	5906	11292
13 Kerala	645	903	2336	4566	6146
14 Madhya Pradesh	740	1260	1783	2983	5629
15 Maharashtra	1038	1724	3152	4613	5795
16 Manipur	1736	3526	6739	6933	11304

21.PLANNING

21.03 Per capita Plan expenditure/outlay in different states of India

(Rs.)

States	Plan Periods				
	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6
17 Meghalay	200	4034	6239	7930	12717
18 Mizoram	-	9368	15171	19100	32411
19 Nagaland	2875	6039	6875	7510	13255
20 Odisha	592	1199	2204	3301	3842
21 Punjab	1126	2113	3342	4040	6126
22 Rajasthan	622	907	2703	3457	5971
23 Sikkim	4933	8924	14340	22140	41940
24 Tamilnadu	740	1288	2492	4032	6872
25 Tripura	1395	3410	4871	7047	10575
26 Uttarrakhand	-	-	-	3000	13318
27 Uttar Pradesh	588	1077	1559	1704	3299
28 West Bengal	446	818	1197	2550	2792
29 Delhi	-	-	-	9757	16410
All States	718	1270	2205	3421	6026

21.PLANNING

21.03 Per capita Plan expenditure/outlay in different states of India

(Rs.)

States	Plan Periods							
	XI (2007-12)**	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13**	2013-14*
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1 Andhra Pradesh	21457	3566	4018	3857	3808	5077	5308	6257
2 Arunachal Pradesh	101836	9845	15809	23545	18500	22857	25286	26429
3 Assam	10524	966	1346	1880	2500	2885	3365	4006
4 Bihar	8875	1163	1507	1708	1275	2061	2428	3276
5 Chhattisgarh	28689	2979	3912	4942	7196	6553	9208	9902
6 Goa	83077	9423	12115	15154	18067	22133	31333	31467
7 Gujrat	25305	3087	4293	4464	4967	6291	8444	9768
8 Haryana	28957	2726	3369	4559	7189	8004	10429	10657
9 Himachal Pradesh	22221	3441	3748	4607	4435	4797	5391	5942
10 J & Kashmir	26842	4359	4779	5228	4762	5238	5794	5794
11 Jharkhand	16231	2121	2552	2428	2800	3706	4939	5091
12 Karnataka	25509	3257	4181	4909	5082	6231	6890	7692
13 Kerala	12935	1599	1961	2443	3003	3596	4195	5090
14 Madhya Pradesh	13533	1998	2169	2423	2617	3168	3857	4890
15 Maharashtra	14945	1460	2360	2862	3374	3737	4004	7162
16 Manipur	43454	6077	6918	8091	9556	10185	12963	13519

21.PLANNING

21.03 Per capita Plan expenditure/outlay in different states of India

(Rs.)

States	Plan Periods							
	XI (2007-12)**	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13**	2013-14*
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
17 Meghalay	38048	4278	6030	6174	7433	9100	11600	13833
18 Mizoram	62444	8522	9144	11889	11455	14727	20909	22727
19 Nagaland	33070	426	551	719	7150	8350	8700	10000
20 Odisha	12680	1639	2058	2101	2381	2929	3619	5119
21 Punjab	15378	2059	2838	2037	3224	4159	5054	5823
22 Rajasthan	16895	2442	2641	3189	3093	4009	5300	5904
23 Sikkim	106940	12140	22800	20400	19667	23333	31333	34333
24 Tamilnadu	14799	2279	2604	2857	2784	3265	3883	5150
25 Tripura	23619	3334	4472	5438	3703	4432	6081	6757
26 Uttarrakhand	30246	4641	4299	4129	6733	7723	8119	8416
27 Uttar Pradesh	10911	1462	2063	2239	1925	2124	2420	3467
28 West Bengal	8925	1104	1296	1511	1968	2430	2835	3316
29 Delhi	40546	6294	6924	7950	6786	9006	9440	9899
All States	16393	2121	2655	2955	3715	3873	4590	5678

** Revised Outlay

- These States do not exist in this period.

Source :- U.P. Budget in brief 2014-2015

* Outlay

22.ENTERTAINMENT

22.01 No. of Cinema houses and Income from entertainment and Betting Taxes in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4
1. Permanent cinema Houses (No.)	798	430	382
2. Multiplex			
(a) Number	22	50	55
(b) Screen	82	172	189
3. Seating Capacity (Cinema&Multiplex)('000)	565	372	314
4. Income ('000 Rs.)			
a-Entertainment Tax	1279778	3748961	4621389
b-License operators fee and other receipts	30564	88130	66212
c-Betting Tax	4699	6812	4201
d-Surcharge	433	49	35
e-Advertisement Tax	214	7152	6323
Total	1315688	3851104	4698160

Source :- Commissioner, Entertainment, U.P.

23. SOCIAL SERVICES

23.01 Percentage distribution of villages according to distance from selected items of facilities in Uttar Pradesh, 2012

Items	Less than 1 km.	1 to 5 kms.	5 km. Or more
1	2	3	4
1 Combined junior basic schools	81.43	15.29	3.27
2 Senior basic schools for Boys	39.62	51.21	9.17
3 Senior basic schools for Girls	9.10	47.24	43.66
4 Higher secondary schools for Boys	10.99	45.24	43.77
5 Higher secondary schools for Girls	3.36	32.32	64.32
6 Allopathic Hospital and Dispensaries	4.65	36.60	58.75
7 Source of drinking water	99.70	0.14	0.16
8 Village metalled road	77.56	19.93	2.51
9 Railway station	1.46	16.40	82.14
10 Bus Station	11.28	44.08	44.64
11 Post Office	18.73	66.28	14.99
12 Commercial Bank	6.42	49.51	44.07

23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Density of Population, 2011	Percentage of Main workers to total Population, 2011	Percentage of agricultural workers to Total Workers, 2011	Cropping, intensity, 2012-13	Percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown, 2012-13	Distribution of fertilizer per hectare of gross area sown (kg.), 2012-13
0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1.Eastern	931	19.12	59.42	156.40	71.97	146.86
2.Bundelkhand	329	27.19	69.44	134.78	60.41	72.25
3.Western	930	24.28	51.28	163.43	46.38	183.17
4.Central	785	24.17	59.51	153.95	105.61	173.85
U.P	829	22.34	56.74	155.89	84.06	156.88

23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Per capita gross value of agricultural production (Rs.) 2011-12	Per capita gross value of industrial production, 2010-11	No. of industrial workers per lac of Population in registered factories, 2010-11	Percentage of electricity consumed in agriculture to total electricity consumed 2013-14	Per capita electricity consumed (kwh) 2013-14	Credit deposit Ratio (March,2014)
0	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.Eastern	5208	1003	94	20.8	159.04	26.86
2.Bundelkhand	12857	2745	82	28.43	230.71	54.52
3.Western	10288	23413	777	16.82	369.09	53.42
4.Central	7144	9080	332	11.59	258.66	41.35
U.P	7800	2508	389	17.35	162.1	42.22

23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Number of Schools per lakh of population (2013-14)			Institution wise number of students per lakh of population (2013-14)		
	Junior Basic	Senior Basic	Higher Secondary	Junior Basic	Senior Basic	Higher Secondary
0	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.Eastern	77	36	11	12322	5668	6934
2.Bundelkhand	101	49	8	12790	6416	5605
3.Western	81	37	12	12293	5218	6162
4.Central	82	35	11	13221	5472	5936
U.P	81	37	11	12493	5503	6408

23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Number of Allopathic Hospitals and dispensaries per lakh of population (2013-14)	Number of beds in Allopathic hospitals and dispensaries per lac of population (2013-14)	Number of hamlets with drinking water facilities per thousand of inhabited hamlets, (2013-14)	Length of P.W.D. Pucca roads per lakh of population (2012-13)	Length of P.W.D. pucca roads per thousands sq.km. Area (2012-13)	Percentage of electrified village to total inhabited villages (2013-14)
0	19	20	21	22	23	24
1.Eastern	2.54	39.91	1000	100.98	1000.66	84.02
2.Bundelkhand	3.31	52.92	1000	139.28	433.41	96.42
3.Western	2.13	36.21	1000	81.25	796.58	93.35
4.Central	2.07	45.45	1000	88.01	715.17	95.76
U.P	2.34	40.15	1000	100.98	814.57	89.03

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.01 Number of presented papers for registration and estimated value of transacted property in U.P.

Year	Number of presented papers	Estimated value of transacted property (crore Rs.)
1	2	3
1985-86	1257725	1549.47
1986-87	1337910	1810.00
1987-88	1345312	2105.21
1988-89	1362321	2586.30
1989-90	1448346	2447.76
1990-91	1430985	2658.20
1991-92	1450123	2764.40
1992-93	1264705	2908.51
1993-94	1228860	3103.45
1994-95	1247261	5175.00
1995-96	1304713	5312.00
1996-97	1312403	5664.00
1997-98	1431651	6937.50
1998-99	1496728	8875.00
1999-00	1644770	10206.00
2000-01	1587910	12004.00
2001-02	1793437	12273.80
2002-03	1997128	17275.37
2003-04	1940980	17676.85
2004-05	2152818	18565.45
2005-06	2103529	21139.65
2006-07	2335586	25603.90
2007-08	2249881	27385.45
2008-09	2395970	35675.75
2009-10	2620174	53320.00
2010-11	2594994	58500.00
2011-12	2868574	74357.14
2012-13	2958229	81671.43
2013-14	3354505	91893.14

Source :- Registration and Stamp Dept., U.P.

Note :- Including Uttarakhand up to 1999-00..

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.02 Trade Tax collection, percentage increase, percentage contribution in total revenue and actual expenditure in different years

Year	Trade tax collection! (Rs. crore)	Percentage increase over previous year	Trade tax as percentage to total revenue	Actual expenditure in trade tax collection (Rs. crore)	Percentage of actual expenditure to total trade tax revenue
1	2	3	4	5	6
1990-91	1369.66	19.2	43.3	42.77	3.1
1991-92	1577.51	15.2	45.1	43.17	2.7
1992-93	1658.79	5.2	42.7	50.57	3.0
1993-94	1837.05	10.8	44.4	56.31	3.1
1994-95	2060.05	12.1	42.2	58.11	2.8
1995-96	2330.71	13.1	42.6	78.09	3.4
1996-97	2757.20	18.3	43.7	84.22	3.1
1997-98	3073.57	11.5	43.9	107.42	3.5
1998-99	3377.89	9.9	42.7	101.69	3.0
1999-00	3714.33	10.0	40.3	125.42	3.3
2000-01	5828.00	5.7	57.5	136.62	3.3
2001-02	6158.55	5.6	53.5	141.05	3.1
2002-03	7100.93	15.3	56.3	164.33	2.3
2003-04	7651.35	7.8	57.1	192.19	2.5
2004-05	9226.37	20.6	58.7	173.58	1.9
2005-06	11805.33	28.0	59.6	193.51	1.6
2006-07	14053.85	19.1	62.6	200.19	1.4
2007-08	15021.83	6.9	54.2	312.35	1.5
2008-09	17403.68	15.9	61.4	272.54	1.5
2009-10	20667.67	18.8	63.9	358.43	1.7
2010-11	24798.69	20.0	64.0	391.45	1.6
2011-12	32991.80	33.0	62.5	417.17	1.3
2012-13	34869.54	5.7	61.2	416.18	1.2
2013-14	39707.50	13.9	61.8	448.27	1.1

! Cess/Purchase Tax on sugar cane and tax on sales of motor sprit and lubricants are not included.

Note :- Encluding Uttarakhand up to 1999-00..

Source :- Commissioner Trade Tax, U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.03 Year-wise No. of taxable and registered Traders in U.P.

(in lakh)

Years	Taxable Trader	Registered Trader	
		Under U.P. sales Tax Act	Under Central sales Tax Act
1	2	3	4
1985-86	2.12	2.48	0.83
1986-87	2.15	2.53	0.90
1987-88	2.23	2.52	0.95
1988-89	2.39	2.67	0.96
1989-90	2.46	2.78	0.98
1990-91	2.61	2.93	1.01
1991-92	2.71	3.19	1.16
1992-93	2.55	3.07	1.15
1993-94	2.51	3.36	1.24
1994-95	2.26	3.46	1.28
1995-96	2.03	3.49	1.31
1996-97	1.92	3.54	1.35
1997-98	1.85	3.69	1.42
1998-99	1.90	3.91	1.50
1999-00	2.00	3.99	1.60
2000-01	1.84	3.99	1.50
2001-02	1.83	3.83	1.62
2002-03	1.95	4.07	1.74
2003-04	2.12	4.53	1.96
2004-05	2.39	4.76	2.36
2005-06	2.41	4.86	2.05
2006-07	2.48	5.14	2.13
2007-08+	5.43	5.43	2.14
2008-09+	5.65	5.65	2.15
2009-10+	5.76	5.76	2.16
2010-11+	5.95	5.95	2.16
2011-12+	6.43	6.43	2.18
2013-14+	7.26	7.26	2.47

:+ Value Added Tax (VAT) system has been started since 01-01-08.

Note :- Including Uttarakhand up to 1999-00..

Source :- Commissioner Trade Tax, U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS**24.04 Police station & Police post & Strength of Police force in U.P**

(As on 31 March.)

Item/year	2007	2013	2014
1	2	3	4
1. Police station	1374	1450	1452
2. Police post	385	301	303
Sanctioned strength of police			
3. Director general, Inspector general, Additional Inspector general & D.I.G.	140	163	164
4. Senior-Superintendents of police, Asstt. Superintendents & Deputy Superintendents	1316	1148	1224
5. Inspectors, Sub inspectors & Asstt. Sub inspector	15895	21633	21635
6. Head constables (Including Mounted Head Constables)	28253	58918	58922
7. Mounted/ Constables (including river constables)	130489	249660	249684
Total	176093	331522	331629

Source : D. G. Police, U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.05 Per capita monthly consumer expenditure in rural and urban areas of U.P. and India

(Rs.0.00)

Sl.No.	Period	U.P.		India	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	July87-June88	148.67	216.73	158.10	249.93
2	July88-June 89	164.73	238.22	175.10	266.85
3	July 89-June 90	190.25	241.94	189.46	298.00
4	July 90-June 91	197.39	288.43	202.12	326.75
5	July 91-Dec. 91	244.99	301.67	243.50	370.37
6	Jan. 92-Dec. 92	231.50	317.40	247.20	399.00
7	Jan. 93- June 93	235.60	337.20	244.10	382.50
8	July 93-June 94	273.80	389.00	281.40	458.00
9	July 94-June 95	332.00	407.00	309.00	508.00
10	July 95-June 96	349.00	537.00	344.00	599.00
11	Jan.-97-Dec.97	390.26	547.47	395.01	645.44
12	Jan.-98-June,98	375.92	576.86	382.07	684.27
13	July,99-June,00	466.68	690.67	486.07	854.96
14	July,2000-June,01	452.70	737.75	494.90	914.57
15	July,2001-June,02	422.63	729.37	498.27	932.79
16	July,2002-Dec,02	486.36	878.93	531.49	1011.97
17	Jan.2003-Dec.,03	509.03	785.52	554.15	1021.89
18	Jan.2004-June,04	556.14	872.25	590.56	1104.81
19	July,2004-June,05	647.15	978.26	558.78	1052.36
20	July,2005-June,06	569.14	907.87	624.53	1170.6
21	July,2006-June,07	653.18	996.38	695.16	1312.5
22	July,2007-June,08	680.46	1120.84	772.36	1471.54
23	July,2009-June,10	899.10	1574.91	1053.64	1984.46
24	July,2011-June,12	1072.93	1942.25	1287.17	2477.02

Source : National Sample Survey Organisation, Govt. of India.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.06 No. of persons below poverty line and their percentage to total population by states of India., (2009-10 & 2011-12) (M.R.P.Basis)

States	Persons below poverty line			
	2009-10		2011-12	
	No.('00000)	Percentage to total population	No.('00000)	Percentage to total population
1	2	3	4	5
1 Andhra Pradesh	235.5	28.1	117.3	13.7
2 Assam	130.4	42.5	129.5	40.9
3 Bihar	648.9	63.9	438.1	41.3
4 Gujrat	215.8	36.4	168.8	27.4
5 Hariyana	52.5	21.1	32.4	12.5
6 Karnataka	151.8	25.2	135.7	21.9
7 Kerala	52.7	16.0	38.3	11.3
8 Madhya Pradesh	353.4	49.6	327.8	44.3
9 Maharashtra	318.8	28.8	228.3	20.0
10 Odisha	200.9	48.5	195.0	45.9
11 Punjab	54.6	20.0	31.6	11.3
12 Rajasthan	225.7	33.5	151.5	21.7
13 Tamilnadu	197.1	27.7	163.9	22.4
14 Uttar Pradesh	921.6	47.0	809.1	39.8
15 West Bengal	337.1	37.4	275.4	29.7
16 Arunachal Pradesh	4.3	31.9	5.3	37.4

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.06 No. of persons below poverty line and their percentage to total population by states of India., (2009-10 & 2011-12) (M.R.P.Basis)

States	Persons below poverty line			
	2009-10		2011-12	
	No.('00000)	Percentage to total population	No.('00000)	Percentage to total population
1	2	3	4	5
17 Chatishgarh	134.5	53.8	124.8	47.9
18 Goa	1.6	10.8	0.9	6.3
19 Jharkhand	168.4	52.1	142.5	42.4
20 Himachal Pradesh	8.3	12.3	7.5	10.9
21 Jammu & Kashmir	23.6	19.2	19.3	15.1
22 Manipur	14.4	54.1	12.9	46.7
23 Meghalaya	8.1	28.0	7.4	24.4
24 Mizoram	2.9	27.3	3.1	27.4
25 Nagaland	3.6	18.3	2.8	14.0
26 Sikkim	1.4	23.1	1.1	17.8
27 Tripura	7.3	20.1	9.3	24.9
28 Uttrakhand	26.5	26.7	18.4	17.8
29 Delhi	39.6	24.1	26.7	15.6
30 Andman Nicobar	0.2	4.4	0.2	6.0
31 Chandigarh	1.3	12.3	2.3	21.3
32 Dadar and Nagar Haweli	1.7	53.0	1.3	35.6
33 Daman and Dweep	1.1	47.1	0.4	13.7
34 Lakshyadweep	0.1	9.2	0.0	6.5
35 Puducherry	0.5	4.2	1.0	7.7
India	4546.2	38.2	3629.9	29.5

Source :- N.S.S.O., Govt. of India.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.07 Year-wise Number of Tourists on visit in U.P.

(in Lakh)

Years	No. of Tourists		
	Indians	Foreigners	Total
1	2	3	4
1988	245.74	3.35	249.09
1989	251.32	3.61	254.93
1990	326.49	3.60	330.09
1991	341.85	4.53	346.38
1992	370.36	5.04	375.40
1993	407.23	4.80	412.03
1994	445.15	5.24	450.39
1995	489.65	5.76	495.41
1996	538.62	6.33	544.95
1997	593.01	6.61	599.62
1998	548.60	7.27	555.87
1999	595.40	8.00	603.40
2000	660.70	8.48	669.18
2001	687.90	7.95	695.85
2002	714.90	7.10	722.00
2003	800.20	8.17	808.37
2004	883.71	10.37	894.08
2005	954.41	11.74	966.15
2006	1055.49	13.29	1068.78
2007	1162.44	15.24	1177.68
2008	1248.43	15.85	1264.28
2009	1348.32	15.50	1363.82
2010	1447.55	17.32	1464.87
2011	1554.30	18.87	1573.17
2012	1683.81	19.94	1703.75
2013	2265.31	20.90	2286.21
2014+	1963.99	21.97	1985.96

+ Expected

Note-Relate to reorganised U.P. since 1998.

Source :- Directorate General of Tourism, U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.8 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Saharanpur	Saharanpur, Shakumbari Devi	578	191	1214
2	Muzaffarnagar	Muzaffarnagar, Shukrataal	510	125	998
3	Shamli	-	520	102	76
4	Bijnor	Bijnor, Patthargarh (Najbiddaula fort)	453	126	423
5	Moradabad	Moradabad	335	164	1516
6	Sambhal	Sambhal	364	161	114
7	Rampur	Rampur Raza Library (Rampur Fort)	312	195	493
8	Amroha	Amroha	372	143	463
9	Meerut	Meerut, Sardhana, Hastinapur	453	67	3025
10	Baghpat	Barnava, Pura	503	43	95
11	Ghaziabad	Ghaziabad, Hindan	466	29	4967
12	Hapur	Garhmukteshwar Brajghat, Pilkhua	436	63	179
13	Gautam Buddha Nagar	Gautam Buddha Nagar, Kalindikunj, Dhankaur, Noida	452	57	3513
14	Bulandshahar	Bulandshahar, Naraura, Khurja	400	80	811
15	Aligarh	-	335	145	853
16	Hathras	-	329	180	100

24.8 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
17	Mathura	Mathura, Vrindavan, Govardhan, Kusumsarovar, Barsana, Nandgaon, Gokul, Radhakund, Mahavan, Rajkiya sanarhalay Mathura	372	165	9721
18	Agra	Agra, Bateshwar, Fatehpur, Sikri, TajMahal, Agra Fort, Sikandra, Etmatuddaula, Mahtabagh, Mariyam Tomb, Rambagh	330	211	14210
19	Firozabad	-	286	238	259
20	Etah	Soron	286	213	454
21	Kasganj	-	298	211	228
22	Mainpuri	-	218	271	209
23	Budaun	Badaun Badi Ziarat	274	228	350
24	Bareilly	Bareilly, Ram Nagar, Ahichchatra Jain Mandir	246	257	1902
25	Pilibhit	Pilibhit	259	310	249
26	Shahjahanpur	Shahjahanpur	180	338	1117
27	Kheri	Lakhimpur, Golagokran Nath, Dudhwa	129	434	937
28	Sitapur	Sitapur, Nimsar	91	418	425
29	Hardoi	Hardoi	109	414	405
30	Unnao	Unnao	64	445	406
31	Lucknow	Lucknow, Bada Imambada, Chota Imambada, Picture Gallery, Shahnjaf Imambada, Residency, Zoo, Museum, Indira Gandhi Planatorium.	0	520	6773
32	Rae Bareli	Rae Bareli	78	608	193
33	Amethi	-	140	667	53

24.8 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
34	Farrukhabad	Kamfil/Sankisa	183	327	339
35	Kannauj	Kannauj	125	403	75
36	Etawah	-	241	316	160
37	Auraiya	-	182	377	123
38	Kanpur Dehat	Kanpur Dehat	143	440	58
39	Kanpur Nagar	Kanpur Nagar, Bithur	95	469	6113
40	Jalaun	Kalpi	212	416	562
41	Jhansi	Jhansi, Jhansi Fort, Rani Fort	315	438	2321
42	Lalitpur	Lalitpur, Devgarh	409	530	268
43	Hamirpur	-	687	485	196
44	Mahoba	Mahoba, Charkhari	232	560	534
45	Banda	Banda, Kalinjar	199	563	413
46	Chitrakoot	Chitrakut, Rajapur	235	625	1099
47	Fatehpur	-	126	535	350
48	Pratapgarh	Belhadevi	166	665	250
49	Kaushambi	Kaushambi, Kadadham	176	630	110
50	Allahabad	Allahabad, shrangeverpur, Swaraj bhavar Memorial, Anand bhawan, Allahabad Memorial, Chandrashekhar Park, Jawahar Planatorium	201	666	6034

24.8 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
51	Barabanki	Barabanki, Mahadeva, Devasharif, Kotwa, majhgavasharif, Dham, Kunteshwar Mahadev Mandir, Majitha, Ausaneshwar Mahadev, satrikh	30	501	216
52	Faizabad	Faizabad, Ayodhya	129	599	2354
53	Ambedkar Nagar	Ambedkar Nagar	189	659	124
54	Sultanpur	Sultanpur	142	701	360
55	Bahraich	Bahraich, Dargah Sharif, Katrania Ghat, Baghela Talab	129	520	573
56	Shrawasti	Shrawasti	162	546	347
57	Balrampur	Balrampur, Devipatan	159	583	335
58	Gonda	Gonda, Sukar chetra	117	587	261
59	Siddharth Nagar	Siddharth Nagar, Kapilvastu	221	707	368
60	Basti	Basti, Maghar	207	721	557
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	Sant Kabir Nagar	255	759	97
62	Mahrajganj	Sunauli	298	762	269

24.8 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
63	Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur	271	791	2474
64	Kushinagar	Kushinagar	331	841	473
65	Deoria	Deoria, Devrahva Baba	320	821	254
66	Azamgarh	Azamgarh, Durvasha Rishi Ashram, Bhairav Dev Sthal	266	825	626
67	Mau	Mau	309	829	330
68	Ballia	Ballia	399	936	316
69	Jaunpur	Jaunpur	230	762	686
70	Ghazipur	Gahmar	337	855	628
71	Chandauli	-	366	838	396
72	Varanasi	Varanasi, Sarnath, ASI Excavated Region, Dhamekh Stup Sarnath, Ram Nagar Fort	316	792	25062
73	Sant Ravidas Nagar	Bhadohi, Sitamadhi	274	747	395
74	Mirzapur	Mirzapur, Ashtabhuj, Vindhyachal, Chunar Fort	287	774	1241
75	Sonbhadra	Sonbhadra	414	889	530

Source :- Directorate General of Tourism, U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.09 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
1.Geographical area (Th.sq.km.)	2011	241	3287	7.3
2.Population (lakh)				
(1) Total	2011	1998	12106	16.5
(2) Male	2011	1045	6231	16.8
(3) Female	2011	953	5874	16.2
(4) Rural	2011	1553	8335	18.6
(5) Urban	2011	445	3771	11.8
(6) Scheduled Castes	2011	414	2014	20.6
(7) Scheduled Tribes	2011	11	1043	1.1
3.Literate Persons (7+)(Lakh)				
(1) Total	2011	1144	7635	15.0
(2) Male	2011	682	4347	15.7
(3) Female	2011	462	3288	14.0

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.09 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
4. Main workers (lakh)				
(1) Total	2011	658	4817	13.7
(2) Cultivators	2011	191	1187	16.1
(3) Ag.Labours	2011	199	1443	13.8
(4) Household Industry	2011	39	183	21.3
(5) Others services	2011	229	2004	11.4
5 Gross Domestic Product (At factor cost) (at current Prices)				
('000 Rs.crore)				
(1) Total	2012-13+	769	9389	8.2
(2) Agr. And animal husbandry	2012-13+	229	1645	13.9
(3) Manufacturing	2012-13+	88	1321	6.7
(4) Others	2012-13+	452	6423	7.0
+Quick estimates				

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.09 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
6.Land utilization (Lakh hectare)				
(1) Area under Forest	2011-12	17	700	2.4
(2) Net area sown	2011-12	166	1408	11.8
(3) Area sown more than once	2011-12	91	544	16.7
(4) Net irrigated Area	2011-12	138	653	21.2
7.Fertilizer consumption ('000 M.T.)				
(1)Nitrogen	2012-13	3352	16821	19.9
(2)Phosphores	2012-13	1166	6653	17.5
(3)Potash	2012-13	133	2062	6.5
(4)Total	2012-13	4651	25536	18.2

24. MISCELLANEOUS**24.09 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India**

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
8. Production of main crops (lakh M.T.)				
(1) Wheat	2012-13	315	925	34.1
(2) Rice	2012-13	145	1044	13.9
(3) Total cereals	2012-13	499	3610	22.3
(4) Total pulses	2012-13	24	185	13.0
(5) Total food grains	2012-13	523	2554	20.5
(6) Total Oilseeds	2012-13	10	310	3.2
(7) Sugar cane	2012-13	1348	3390	39.8
(8) Potato	2012-13	132	453	37.2
9. Livestock (Lakh no.)				
(1) Total	2007	640	5297	12.1
(2) Milch cattle (Cow+buffalow)	2007	455	3044	15.0
(3) Others	2007	184	2253	8.2

* Relates to the year 2009-10

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.09 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
10.Live stock product				
(1) Milk (Lakh M.T.)	2011-12	226	1279	17.6
(2) Egg (Lakh no.)	2011-12	16080	664500	2.4
(3) Wool (Th.kg.)	2011-12	1400	44700	3.1
11.Fish Production (Th. Quintal)	2011-12	42972	866645	5.0
12.Main mineral production				
(1) Pyrophyllite (Th.M.T.)	2008-09	23	221	10.3
(2) Coal (Lakh M.T.)	2008-09	12	493	2.4
(3) Lime stone (Lakh M.T.)	2008-09	182	2676	6.8
13. Joint stock companies				
(1) Working companies ('000)	2008-09	35	848	4.1

* Provisional

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.09 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
14. Registered Factories Under Factory Act				
(1) Number	2010-11	14	212	6.6
	2011-12	14	218	6.4
(2) Workers (thousand)	2010-11	809	9902	8.2
	2011-12	671	10438	6.4
(3) Employees working in factories (thousand)	2010-11	626	12695	4.9
	2011-12	864	13430	6.4
(4) Invested capital (Rs. In crore)	2010-11	123469	2393580	5.2
	2011-12	147119	2840095	5.2
(5) Total output (Rs. In crore)	2010-11	292216	4676217	6.2
	2011-12	233871	5776024	4.0
(6) Added (Rs. In crore)	2010-11	44381	704576	6.3
	2011-12	37144	836703	4.4
15. Industrial Production				
(1) Sugar (Th.M.T.)	2010-11	5887	24394	24.1
(2) Vanaspati (Th.M.T.)	2011-12	113	812	13.9
(3) Cement (Th.T.)	2011-12	7021	179998	3.9
(4) Cloth (Lakh sq.M.)				
(a) Cotton	2012-13*	50.5	20162	0.3
(b) Others	2012-13*	115	27458	0.4

* Provisional

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.09 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
(5)Thread('000M.T.)				
(a)Cotton	2012-13*	40	3567	1.1
(b)Others	2012-13*	63	4850	1.3
16.Banking				
(1) No. of scheduled commercial Banks	2013-14	14087	115822	12.2
(2) Amount Deposited (Rs.Crore)	2013-14	6009314	80282202	7.5
(3) Loans Advance (Rs.Crore)	2013-14	2652820	62642898	4.2
17.Electrification				
(1) No. of Electrified villages	2012-13	87	561	15.5
(2) Consumption of electricity	2012-13	5555	70884	7.8

* Provisional

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.09 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
18. Education :				
(1) Junior basic Schools Number	2010-11*	147376	748547	19.7
(2) Senior Basic Schools (Number)	2010-11*	53281	447600	11.9
(3) Higher Secondary Schools (Number)	2010-11*	17645	200232	8.8
19. Medical and Health				
(1) No. of Hospital and dispensaries (no.)+	1-1-2012	861	11993	7.2
(2) No. of beds in Hospital and dispensaries (Th.)+	1-1-2012	56	785	7.1
20. Transport				
(1) Length of total pucca roads	2008-09	245	2141	11.4
	2009-10	283	2250	12.6
	2010-11	298	2341	12.7

+ Excluding Rural Hospital / dispensaries

* Provisional

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.09 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
(2) Number of vehicles Registered in Transport Dept.('000)	2011-12	15445	159491	9.7
21Communication:				
(1) No. of post Offices	2012-13	17671	154856	11.4
(2) Telephone Connections('000)	2012-13	1820	30210	6.0

EXPLANATORY NOTES

General:

Due to conversion in metric units and for rounding off the totals may at some places not agree with their break-up.

Uttar Pradesh has been divided into four economic regions, which comprise the following districts:

- (1) Western Region: 1-Saharanpur,2-Muzaffarnagar 3-Shamli
3-Bijnor,4-Moradabad,5-Rampur,6-Amroha
8-Sambhal,9-Meerut,10-Bagapat,
11-Ghaziabad,12-Bulandshahr13-
G.B.Nagar,14-Hapur15-Mathura,16-Agra,
17-Firozabad,18-Mainpuri,19-Aligarh,
20-Hthras21-Etah.22-.Kasganj,23-Badaun,
24-Bareilly,25-Pilibhit, 26-Shahjahanpur
27-Farrukhabad,28-Kannauj29-Etawah,
30-Auraiya

- (2) Central Region: 1-Kheri,2-Sitapur,3-Hardoi,4-Unnao,
5-Lucknow,6-RaeBareli,7-KanpurDehat,
8-KanpurNagar,9-Fatehpur,10-Barabanki.
- (3) Bundelkhand Region: 1-Jalaun, 2-Jhansi, 3-Lalitpur, 4-Hamirpur,
5-Mahoba, 6-Banda, 7-Chitrakoot.
- (4) Eastern Region: 1-Pratapgarh, 2-Allahabad, 3-Kaushambi
4-Bahraich,5-Shrawasti,6-Balrampur,
7-Gonda, 8-Faizabad, 9-Ambedkar Nagar,
10-Sultanpur,11-Amethi,12-SidharthNagar,
13-Basti,14-Sant Kabir Nagar,15-Gorakhpur,
16-Kushi Nagar, 17-Deoria,18 -Maharajganj,
19-Azamgarh, 20-Mau, 21-Ballia,
22-Varanasi, 23-Ghazipur, 24- Jaunpur,
25-Chandauli, 26-Mirzapur, 27-Sonbhadra,
28-Sant Ravidas Nagar.

Uttar Pradesh has been divided into 18 divisions which comprise the following districts:

- (1) Saharanpur Division: 1-Saharanpur, 2- Muzaffarnagar, 3-Shamli
- (2) Meerut Division: 1-Meerut,2-Bagpat, 3-Ghaziabad, 4-Bulandshahr,5-GautambudhNagar, 6-Hapur
- (3) Moradabad Division: 1-Bijnor, 2-Moradabad, 3-Rampur, 4- Amroha,5- Sambhal.
- (4) Agra Division: 1-Mathura,2-Agra,3-Firozabad, 4- Mainpuri.
- (5) Aligarh Division: 1-Aligarh,2-Hathras,3-Etah, 4-.Kasganj
- (6) Bareilly Division: 1-Budaun,2-Bareilly,3-Pilibhit, 4-Shahjahanpur
- (7) Lucknow Divison: 1-Kheri,2-Sitapur,-Hardoi,4-Unnao, 5-Lucknow, 6-Rae Bareli
- (8) KanpurDivision: 1-Farrukhabad,2-Kannauj,3-Etawah, 4-Auraiya5-KanpurDehat, 6-Kanpur Nagar.
- (9) Jhansi Division: 1-Jalaun, 2-Jhansi, 3-Lalitpur
- (10) Chitrakoot Dham: 1-Hamirpur, 2-Mahoba, 3-Banda, 4-Chitrakoot
- (11) Allahabad Division: 1-Fatehpur,2-Pratapgarh, 3-Allahabad4-Kaushambi
- (12) Devipatan Division: 1-Bahraich, 2-Gonda, 3-Shrawasti, 4-Balrampur
- (13) Faizabad Division: 1-Barabanki,2-Faizabad, 3-AmbedkarNagar4-Sultanpur 5-Amethi
- (14) Basti Division: 1-Sidharth Nagar, 2-Basti, 3-Sant Kabir Nagar
- (15) Gorakhpur Division: 1-Maharajganj,2-Gorakhpur, 3-Deoria, 4- Kushi Nagar.
- (16) Azamgarh Division: 1-Mau, 2- Azamgarh, 3- Ballia
- (17) Varanasi Division: 1-Varanasi, 2-Ghazipur, 3-Jaunpur, 4-Chandauli
- (18) Vindhyachal Division: 1-Sant Ravidas Nagar, 2-Mirzapur, 3-Sonbhadra

Section 0 – U.P. At a Glance:

Recent information at the state level from various Departments have been given in this Section.

Section I - Area and Population:

Various classifications of census of U.P. and India have been given in different tables in this Section. Table 1.04 represents the economic classification of population of U.P. The Projected population, which is published by R.G.I. have been given in Table 1.05. List of cities whose population is 1.0 Lakh or more are given in the Table 1.15 and in the last table 1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State 2001 has been given.

Section II - State Income:

The estimates of State income and per capita income have been worked out by adopting the new methodology recommend by the Central Statistical Organisation, both on current prices and on prices of 2004-05. According to the standard methodology the estimates of State Income have been presented in five broad sectors as detailed below:

- | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|---|
| 1- | Primary | 1. Agriculture and Animal Husbandry.
2. Forestry and Logging.
3. Fishing
4. Mining and Quarrying. |
| II- | Secondary | 5. Manufacturing: (i) Registered
(ii) Unregistered
6. Construction |
| III- | Transport, | 7. Electricity, Gas and Water Supply.
8. Transport, Storage and Communications
and Communication Trade
(8.1) Railway
(8.2) Transport by other means and Storage
(8.3) Communication
9. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants. |
| IV- | Finance and
Real estates | 10. Banking and Insurance
11. Real estates, Ownership of dwelling and
business activities. |
| V- | Community and
Personal Services | 12. Public Administration
13. Other Services |

Per capita income at current prices for different States are given in Table No. 2.08 but they not necessarily be based on comparable methodologies; and are based on prices prevailing in the respective States.

The estimates of per capita net district domestic product have been worked out according to same methodology adopted as for the state domestic product estimates at current and constant of 2004-05 prices.

Section III - Revenue and Expenditure:

The Revenue and Expenditure of different items of U.P. have given in this Section. Revenue receipts include share in Central taxes, State taxes and duties and receipts from non-tax revenue. Revenue expenditure includes both Plan and non-plan expenditure; and Plan expenditure includes expenditure from revenue account and loan account and capital expenditure outside revenue account.

Section IV - Rainfall and Temperature:

Meteorological data are recorded at the observatories in the State. In table 4.1, maximum and minimum temperatures have been given on the basis of the available month-wise data. Observations of temperature of air in shade are taken at most of the observatories twice a day. i.e. 08.30 and 17.30 hours I.S.T. District-wise rainfall has been provided by the Board of Revenue U.P.

Section V - Agriculture:

Area figures are based on the village records maintained by the village staff of Revenue Department. The agriculture census 2010-11 of U.P. and India has given in the Table 5.03 to 5.04 relating to land holdings.

In Table 5.12, Indices of Agricultural Production are weighted arithmetic average of average of volume relative weights being value of output in the base year, 2004-05. Progress of some important minor irrigation in U.P. have given in the Table 5.15. In table no. 5.16 irrigation potential indicates the position at the end of the year while utilization figures are of the whole year.

Section VI - Animal Husbandry:

In Table no. 6.01 number of "in milk" and "dry" Cows and Buffaloes relate to the cattle census as on October 15, of that year.

Section VII - Fisheries:

Total production of fisheries through departmental and other sources is being given in item 1 of Table 1 no. 7.01. The production has been arrived at on the following bases:

Table calculation of production on the basis of area brought under the items given below through fisheries Development Agency:-

- (a) Tanks and ponds reforms work completed - 2802 kgs. Per hectare
- (b) Tanks and ponds reforms work incomplete - 1000 kgs. Per hectare
- 2- Fish production from departmental and corporation tanks.
- 3- Production of fish by unirrigated of rural tanks and ponds-650 kg. Per hectare.
- 4- Quantity of fish export from the State, and
- 5- 30 percent and 12.5 percent of the fish export is retained by professional and non-Professional fishermen respectively.

Section VIII - State Forest:

A Forest product is classified as major produce and minor produce. Timber and fuel wood comes under major produce and bamboo and resin are main items of minor produce. Pulp and matchwood are included under timber and charcoal wood under fuel wood. Major produce account, for approximately two-third revenue of forests. The data regarding forest produce are only of the forests, which are under the control of the Forest Department.

Section IX - Institutional Finance:

Data relating to scheduled Commercial Banks are based on the information published by Reserve Bank of India. Loans advanced by some important financial institutions are available for different points of time.

Section X - Co-operation:

The progress of Cooperative Societies, Cooperative banks, Dairy Societies and Housing Societies are given in this Section. Data given in the tables of this Chapter do not include the information relating to Industrial and Cane Societies.

Section XI - Joint Stock Companies:

Statistics of Joint Companies are based on the figures available from the Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs, Government of India.

Section XII - Labour and Employment:

In the Table 12.01 to 12.03 of this Section, the data on Labour and employment relate only to sample factories, which are registered under the Factories Act. 1948 and cover those establishments which employ at least 10 workers using power and 20 workers without power. It does not include Railways workshops and Defence Installations.

The progress of Trade Unions in U.P. has been given in Table 12.04. Table no. 12.05 comprises only those strikes and lockout. In which 10 or more than 10 labourers were affected or more than 100 man days were lost. Besides this the Progress of Employment Exchanges and the Progress of I.T.I. industries have given in the Table 12.06 to Table 12.08.

Section Xiii - Industry:

Production of Industrial commodities has been taken from various sources. The progress of Large Scale Industries, Growth of Small Scale Industries registered in Directorate of Industry, U.P and Industrial Production Index of Important Industry calculated on the 2004-05 base year has given in this Section. The information of main minerals production in U.P. have been taken from Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India have given in Table 13.06 and the information of minor minerals production in U.P. have given in the Table 13.07. The information of the Progress of Khadi Village Industry Board and some important information of Sugar Industries in U.P. have been given in the Table 13.08 and the Table13.09.respectively.

Section XIV - Electricity:

Installed Capacity, Electricity Consumption, Production and Per capita consumption of electricity have been taken from the Central Electricity Authority, Government of India. The information of Electrified Village by L.T. mains and Schedule Caste Basties have been given in the Table 14.04. The information of electricity generation and Consumption of different States have been given in the Table14.05. generation.

Section XV - Education:

Recognised institutions are those which are Recognised by the appropriate authority. Universities not recognised by the University Grant Commission are not included even though they may be deemed as Universities.

Revenue expenditure on different types of education is that which is incurred by the State Government on them.

Section XVI - Public Health:

The figures of allopathic are as on January 1 while those for Ayurvedic and Unani and Homoeopathic are for financial years.

In Table 16.6 total number of towns and hamlets are given at the end of the period and population covered is based on Census, of India.

Section XVII - Transport and Communication:

Surfaced road kilometerage in Table on 17.1 is as maintained by State Public Works Department irrespective of its ownership. Under Table no. 17.2 all types of vehicles of other departments (i.e. other than Road Transport Corporation are included in item (B) 7 instead of.separately under (B) 1 to 6. The information of Communication Means have been given in the Table 17.05.

Section XVIII - Prices:

The new series of Agricultural wholesale price index (agri. year 2004-05=100) and Industrial wholesale price indexes (2004-05=100) were started from April 2010. The new series covers 199 commodities. The index is prepared on monthly basis based on Friday wholesale prices of selected centers for selected varieties of commodities.

A new series of rural consumer price index (agr. year 2004-05=100) has been started from July 2008. The new series covers 99 items. The weights are based on a consumer expenditure survey carried out in 2004-05. The rural retail prices used in the index are collected on first market day of each month from selected village of each development block of the State. The index is prepared on monthly basis in respect of each of the 4 economic regions of the State along with that for the entire State.

A new series of urban consumer price (agr. year 2004-05=100) has been started from July 2008. The new series covers 101 items. The weights are based on a consumer expenditure survey carried out in 2004-05. The monthly index is based on each district headquarter town's retail prices for the first Friday of month. At present this index is prepared for four economic regions with the state level index for every month.

Section XIX - National Savings:

The figures of National Savings through the National Saving Schemes have been given and do not include the small savings through Banks. They, however, include figures of Post Offices Saving Banks.

Section XX- Economics Census 2012:

The Economic Census was conducted to ascertain the structure and the nature of economic activities in all the non-agricultural enterprises and selected agricultural enterprises. Agricultural enterprises covered livestock production agricultural services, hunting, trapping and game propagation forestry, logging and fishing excluding of course crop production and plantations. The non-agricultural enterprises included mining and quarrying manufacture, trade, construction, transport and services. All the enterprises whether employing one or more hired worker of running totally with the help of own account workers were considered in the Economic Census.

Section XXI - Planning:

Plan expenditure and physical achievements during various plan periods and annual plans are given only for a few important items of activity.

Section XXII - Entertainment:

Temporary cinema houses are excluded from the number of cinema houses, but the income includes that from such houses.

Section XXIII - Social Services:

In table 23.01, percentage of villages having some selected facilities on the basis of basic data collected at block level are given. In table 23.2, economic region wise some main indicators of economic situation have been given which are based on the data obtained from the concerned departments.

Section XXIV - Miscellaneous:

The information related to Registration and Stamp Department, Trade Tax Department and the Number of Tourists (Foreigners and Indians) visiting in U.P. have been given in this Section. Per capita monthly expenditure calculated on the basis of N.S.S.O. has given in the Table24.05.The percentage of total population to the population living below poverty line is given in table no.24.06 on the basis of State- wise and Nation-wise consumption of M.R.P.(Mixed Recall period). In Table 24.09, the comparative statistics of U.P. and India based on the data obtained from concerned Departments and C.S.O. Government of India.

List of Officer of Planning Department

S.No.	Officer's Name	Designation	Telephone No.
1	2	3	4
1-	Dr. Devesh Chaturvedi	Principal Secretary	2238973/2238467Fax-2238967
2-	Shri Abrar Ahmad	Special Secretary	2235254
3-	Shri J. B. Singh	Special Secretary	2235852
4-	Shri Navin Chandra Tripathi	Special Secretary	2238958
5-	Shri Ram Rekha Pandey	Joint Secretary	2215634
6-	Shri V.P. Saroha	Co-ordination Officer	2238948
7	Smt.Mridula Singh	Addl.Director L.U.B.	2237978
8-	Shri Chandan Singh	Director,M.P.D.	2238970
9-	Ms Ragini Singh	Director,P.F.A.D.	2237604
10-	Shri Shantanu Rastogi	Director, P.M.D.	2238971
11-	Shri Rajesh Kumar	Director,A.P.D.	2238946
12-	Shri Navin Chandra Tripathi	Director, Training Div.	2280097/2781632
13-	Shri Anand Mishra	Director, Prospective Planning.	2238962
14-	Shri G. S. Katiyar	Director,Eco.& Stat. Division	2238969/2238965Fax-2238965
15-	Shri Navin Chandra Tripathi	Director,P.R.A.D.	2235269/2780829
16-	Shri Abrar Ahmad	Director,Evaluation Division	2780587/2781726
17-	Shri Saurabh Gupta	D.D.G, N.I.C.	2238415/2238945
18-	Dr. L.R. Yadav	Senior Technical Director	2298836
19-	Navin Kapoor	Technical Director	2298842

List of Officers Posted at head quarter of ESD

<u>S. No.</u>	<u>Officers'sName</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Telephone No.</u>
1	2	3	4
1-	Shri Girja Shanker Katiyar	Director,Econocmis & Statistics	2238969 Fax:- 2238965
2-	Shri Jairam Ram	Joint Director	2238921
3-	Dr. Surendra Nath Trapthi	Addl. Director	2238972
4-	Shri Rajesh Kumar Dhusia	Deputy Director(Comp)	2239324
5-	Shri A.K. Pawar	Joint Director	-
6-	Shri A.K.Pandey	Joint Director	2238972
7-	Shri U.R . Bhave	Joint Director	2238961
8-	Shri O.P. Singh	Joint Director	-
9-	Dr. (Smt.) Divya Sarin Mehrotra	Deputy Director	2235305
10-	Smt Alka Dhoundiyal	Deputy Director	2235305
11-	Dr. Shuaib Ahmad	Deputy Director	2238420
12-	Dr. Shri Nath Yadav	Deputy Director	2238420
13-	Shri. Sanjay Kr Srivastava	Deputy Director	2239800
14-	Shri Pankaj Vimal	Deputy Director(Comp)	2239324
15-	Mohd. Naseem Ansari	Deputy Director	-
16-	Shri Harbir Singh Yadav	Economics & Statistics Officer	2238961
17-	Shri Hemant Kumar	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
18-	Smt. Dumnesh Diksha Sahu	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
19-	Smt. Shalu Goyal	Economics s & Statistics Officer	-
20-	Shri Amar Nath Mehrotra	Economics s & Statistics Officer	-
21-	Dr. Sudhir Kumar Nigam	Economics s & Statistics Officer	-
22-	Shri Ram Singh	Economics s & Statistics Officer	-
23-	Shri Ashok Kumar Mishra	Economics s & Statistics Officer	-
24-	Shri Jailal Ram	Economics s & Statistics Officer	-
25-	Shri Shivji Sharma	Economics s & Statistics Officer	-
26-	Shri Sudhir Om Nigam	Economics s & Statistics Officer	-
27-	Shri Shiv Shanker Yadav	Chief Graph Artist	-

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number of ESD
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
1- Saharanpur		1 Shri Rajneesh 2 Shri Jaya Kishan (Addl.St.O.)(Addl.Ch.)	0132	2765129
2. Muzaffarnagar		1 Shri Satya Pal Singh (Addl.St.O.)(Addl.Ch.)	131	2621624
3. Shamli		-	-	-
1. Saharanpur Division		1 Smt Rashmi (D.D.)	0132	2715838
4. Bijnor		1 Shri Pramod Kumar 2 Shri Amit Kumar	01342	262701
5. Moradabad		1 Shri R.K. Trivedi	0591	2451659
6. Rampur		-	0595	2351574
7. Amroha		1 Shri Aidal Singh	05922	264240
8. Sambhal		1 Shri R.K. Trivedi (Addl.Ch.)	-	-
2. Moradabad Division		-	0591	242130
9. Meerut		1 Dr. Harendra	0121	2664244
10. Baghpat		-	0121	2221534
11. Ghaziabad		1 Kr. Laxmi Devi	0120	2820619
12. Gautam Buddha Nagar		1 Smt. Durgesh Nandani Singh	0120	2563295
13. Bulandshahar		1 Smt. Anula Verma Pushkar	05732	259671
14. Hapur		1 Kr. Laxmi Devi (Addl.Ch.)	-	-
3. Meerut Division		1 Smt. Bharti Goyal (D.D.)	0121	2640667

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
15.	Mathura	1. Km. Chitra Dubey(Addl.Ch.)	0565	2403481
16-	Agra	1. Km. Chitra Dubey	0562	2855236
17.	Firozabad	1 Shri Ashok Kumar	05612	285076
18-	Mainpuri	1 Shri Brijendra Singh Yadav	05672	234327
4.	Agra Division	1 Shri S. K. Singh	0562	2523817
19.	Aligarh	1 Shri Sheesh Kumar	0571	2742655
20.	Hathras	1 Shri M.P.Singh	05722	234814
21.	Etah	1 Shri Brijendra Singh Yadav (Addl.Ch.)	5742	233425
22.	Kasganj	1 Shri M.P.Singh(Addl.Ch.)	05742	233425
5.	Aligarh Division	1 Shri Sheesh Kumar(St.O)(Addl.Ch.)	0562	2523817
23.	Budaun	1 Shri Jogindra Singh (Addl.St.O.)(Addl.Ch.)	05832	268769
24.	Bareilly	1 Shri Narendra Yadav	0581	2427470
25.	Pilibhit	1 Shri Tilak Singh (Addl.St.O.)(Addl.Ch.)	05882	255947
26.	Shahjahanpur	1 Shri Sandip Sharma (Addl.St.O.)(Addl.Ch.)	05842	222639
6.	Bareilly Division	1 Smt. Sangita Saxena (D.D.)	0581	2556105

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
27.	Kheri	1 Shri Sant Pal Verma	05872	272501
28.	Sitapur	-	05862	242015
29.	Hardoi	-	5852	234386
30.	Unnao	1 Shri R.B.Singh	0515	2820143
31.	Lucknow	1 Shri Tej Prakash Gupta	0522	2348475
32.	Rae Bareli	1 Shri Jaideep Singh	0535	2202604
7.	Lucknow Division	1 Shri Pravin Kumar (D.D.)	0522	2782578
		2 Smt Manju Ashok		
33.	Farrukhabad	1 Shri Yashwant Singh	05692	234266
34.	Kannauj	1 Shri Jitendra kumar	05694	236499
35.	Etawah	1 Shri Pradeep Kumar(Addl.Ch.)	05688	224387
36.	Auraiya	1 Shri Pradeep Kumar	05683	246644
37.	Kanpur Dehat	1 Shri Gopal Prasad Nigam (Addl.St.O.)(Addl.Ch.)	05111	271214
38.	Kanpur Nagar	1 Shri Jitendra Kumar Yadav	0512	2534879
8.	Kanpur Division	1 Shri Vikramaditya Pandey(D.D.)	0512	2580469
		1 Smt. Neeti Tripathi		
39.	Jalaun	-	05162	252367
40.	Jhansi	1 Shri Prashant	0510	2332766
41.	Lalitpur	1 Shri Veer Singh	05176	272363
9	Jhansi Division	1 Shri Bhola Ram (D.D.)	0510	2451564

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
42.	Hamirpur	-	05282	222371
43.	Mahoba	1 Shri Braj Kishor Verma Addl.St.O.(Addl.Ch.)	05281	255494
44.	Banda	1 Shri Ram Darash Yadav	05192	285827
45.	Chitrakoot	1 Shri Ram Darash Yadav(Addl.Ch.)	05198	235648
10.	Chitrakootdham Division	1 Shri S.N. Tripathi (D.D.)	05192	285820
46.	Fatehpur	-	05180	224204
47.	Pratapgarh	1 Shri Panna Lal	05342	220895
48-	Kaushambi	1 Shri Shiv Narain Tripathi(Addl.Ch.)	05331	232567
49.	Allahabad	1 Shri Shiv Narain Tripathi	0532	2548201
11.	Allahabad Division	1 Shri Ram Narain (D.D.)	0532	2641279
50.	Barabanki	1 Shri Ram Prakash (Addl.St.O.)(Addl.Ch.)	05248	222380
51.	Faizabad	1 Smt Poonam	05278	223070
52.	Ambedkar Nagar	1 Shri Keshav Kant Yadav (Addl.St.O.)(Addl.Ch.)	05271	244060
53.	Sultanpur	1 Dr. Vinod Kr. Singh	05362	240413
54.	Amethi	1 Dr. Vinod Kr. Singh(Addl.Ch.)	-	-
12.	Faizabad Division	1 Shri Amelandu Rai (D.D.) 1 Smt.Vineeta Yadav	05278	222619

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
55.	Bahraich	1 Shri S. K. Baghel	05252	232010
56.	Shrawasti	1 Shri Ram Nihor Saroj (Addl.St.O.)(Addl.Ch.)	05250	222594
57.	Balrampur	1 Shri Rajesh Kr Singh	05263	233382
58.	Gonda	-	05262	232347
13.	Devipatan Division	Shri Taoukeer Hussain (D.D.)	05262	232549
59.	Siddharth Nagar	1 Shri Rajeshwar Kr. Mishra	05544	221763
60.	Basti	-	05542	247159
61.	Sant Kabir Nagar	1 Shri Ajay Kr Yadav	05547	226071
14.	Basti Division	1 Shri N.N. Rai (D.D.)	05542	288045
62.	Mahrajganj	1 Shri Deepak Pandey	05523	222088
63.	Gorakhpur	1 Shri Deepak Pandey(Addl.Ch.)	0551	2333103
64.	Kushinagar	-	05564	240019
65.	Deoria	1 Shri N.K. Singh	05568	222303
15.	Gorakhpur Division	1 Shri Amzad Ali Ansari (D.D.)	0551	2203395

Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5

66. Azamgarh	1	Dr(Smt) Archana Singh	05462	247050
67. Mau	1	Shri Babu Lal	0547	2220920
68. Ballia	1	Shri Om Prakash Yadav	05498	220290
16. Azamgarh Division	1	Shri Raja Ram Yadav (D.D.)	05462	223311
69. Jaunpur	1	Ram Narain Yadav	05452	261366
70. Ghazipur	1	Dr. Mohd. Naseh	0548	2220416
71. Chandauli		-	05412	262768
72. Varanasi	1	Shri Rajeev Kr. Srivastava	0542	2503188
17. Varanasi Division	1	Shri Gopal Sharma(D.D.)	0542	2508638
73. Sant Ravidas Nagar	1	Dr.Ram Narayan Yadav	05414	250338
74. Mirzapur	1	Shri Santosh Kr.(Addl.Ch.)	05442	245322
75. Sonbhadra	1	ShriRanDhir Kr.Ram Addl.St.O.)(Addl.Ch.)	05444	222204
18.Vindhyachal Division	1	Shri Dinesh Kr. Singh (D.D.)	05442	253903

E-mail Address of Head Quarter ESD

Division/Section	E-mail Address
1 Headquarter	upesd@up.nic.in
2 Accounts	accessd@up.nic.in
3 Establishment	estesd@up.nic.in
4 Coordination Training & Research	coordesd@up.nic.in
5 Departmental Survey	dsdesd@up.nic.in
6 Field Survey	fsdesd@up.nic.in
7 Data Bank	dbankesd@up.nic.in
8 Usha	ushaesd@up.nic.in
9 Computer Maintenance	cmesd@up.nic.in
10 Rural Development Data	rddesd@up.nic.in
11 Index of Industrial Production	iipesd@up.nic.in
12 State Income	stincesd@up.nic.in
13 Software Development & Training	itesd@up.nic.in
14 Price	priceesd@up.nic.in
15 Economic Census	ecesd-up@nic.in
16 S.S.S.P.Cell	ssspesd-up@up.nic.in
17 Annual Industry Survey	asiesd-up@nic.in
18 Graph	graphesd-up@nic.in

**District-wise/Division-wise E-mail Address of Economics
and Statistics Offices**

District/Division	E-mail Address
1	2
1 Saharanpur	sahesd@up.nic.in
2 Muzaffar Nagar	muzesd@up.nic.in
3 Shamli	esdsm-up@nic.in
1 Saharanpur Div.	sahdd@up.nic.in
4 Bijnor	bijesd@up.nic.in
5 Moradabad	moresd@up.nic.in
6 Rampur	ramesd@up.nic.in
7 Amroha	jyoesd@up.nic.in
8 Sambhal	esdsb-up@nic.in
2 Moradabad Div.	mordd@up.nic.in
9 Meerut	meeesd@up.nic.in
10 Bagpat	bptesd@up.nic.in
11 Gaziabad	ghaesd@up.nic.in
12 G.B. Nagar	gauesd@up.nic.in
13 Bulandshahar	bulesd@up.nic.in
14 .Hapur	esdhp-up@nic.in
3 Meerut Div.	meedd@up.nic.in
15 Mathura	matesd@up.nic.in
16 Agra	agresd@up.nic.in
17 Firozabad	feresd@up.nic.in
18 Mainpuri	maiesd@up.nic.in
4 Agra Div.	agrdd@up.nic.in

District/Division		E-mail Address
1		2
19	Aligarh	aliesd@up.nic.in
20	Hathras	hatesd@up.nic.in
21	Etah	ethesd@up.nic.in
22	Kasganj	esdkg-up@ nic.in
	5 Aligarh Div.	ddesdal-up@nic.in
23	Badaun	budesd@up.nic.in
24	Bareilly	baresd@up.nic.in
25	Pilibhit	piresd@up.nic.in
26	Shahjahanpur	shaesd@up.nic.in
	6 Bareilly Div.	bardd@up.nic.in
27	Kheri	lkhesd@up.nic.in
28	Sitapur	sitesd@up.nic.in
29	Hardoi	haresd@up.nic.in
30	Unnao	unnesd@up.nic.in
31	Lucknow	lucsd@up.nic.in
32	Raebareli	raeesd@up.nic.in
	7 Lucknow Div.	lucdd@up.nic.in
33	Farrukhabad	faresd@up.nic.in
34	Kannauj	kajesd@up.nic.in
35	Etawa	etwesd@up.nic.in
36	Auraiya	aturesd@up.nic.in
37	Kanpur Dehat	kanesd@up.nic.in
38	Kanpur Nagar	kapesd@up.nic.in
	8 Kanpur Div.	kandd@up.nic.in
39	Jalaun	jalesd@up.nic.in
40	Jhansi	jhaesd@up.nic.in
41	Lalitpur	lalesd@up.nic.in
	9 Jhansi Div.	jhadd@up.nic.in

District/Division	E-mail Address
1	2
42 Hamirpur	hamesd@up.nic.in
43 Mahoba	mhbesd@up.nic.in
44 Banda	banesd@up.nic.in
45 Chittrakoot	chiesd@up.nic.in
10 Chittrakoot Dham Div.	bandd@up.nic.in
46 Fatehpur	fatesd@up.nic.in
47 Pratapgarh	praesd@up.nic.in
48 Kaushambi	kauesd@up.nic.in
49 Allahabad	allesd@up.nic.in
11 Allahabad Div.	alldd@up.nic.in
50 Barabanki	babesd@up.nic.in
51 Faizabad	faiesd@up.nic.in
52 Ambedkar Nagar	ambesd@up.nic.in
53 Sultanpur	sulesd@up.nic.in
54 Amethi	esdam-up@ nic.in
12 Faizabad Div.	faidd@up.nic.in
55 Bahraich	behesd@up.nic.in
56 Shravasti	shresd@up.nic.in
57 Balrampur	bmpepd@up.nic.in
58 Gonda	gonesd@up.nic.in
13 Devipatan Div.	gondd@up.nic.in
59 Siddharth Nagar	sidesd@up.nic.in
60 Basti	basesd@up.nic.in
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	kabesd@up.nic.in
14 Basti Div.	basdd@up.nic.in

District/Division	E-mail Address
1	2
62 Mahrajganj	mahesd@up.nic.in
63 Gorakhpur	goresd@up.nic.in
64 Kushi Nagar	kusesd@up.nic.in
65 Deoria	deoesd@up.nic.in
15 Gorakhpur Div.	gordd@up.nic.in
66 Azamgarh	azaesd@up.nic.in
67 Mau	maoesd@up.nic.in
68 Ballia	balesd@up.nic.in
16 Azamgarh Div.	azadd@up.nic.in
69 Jaunpur	jauesd@up.nic.in
70 Gazipur	gazesd@up.nic.in
71 Chandauli	cndesd@up.nic.in
72 Varanasi	varesd@up.nic.in
17 Varanasi Div.	vardd@up.nic.in
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	ravesd@up.nic.in
74 Mirzapur	miresd@up.nic.in
75 Sonbhadra	sonesd@up.nic.in
18 Vindhyachal Div.	mirdd@up.nic.in